Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Division Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department





# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

University of Al-Ameed - College of Pharmacy



2024-2025

#### First: Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Al-Ameed University Faculty/Institute: Collage of Pharmacy University of Al-Ameed Scientific Department: Collage of Pharmacy Academic or Professional Program Name:

Bachelor of Pharmacy Sciences - Undergraduate Study Final Certificate Name:

Bachelor's degree in Pharmaceutical Sciences Academic System: A college with a semi-annual semester system Description Preparation Date: 20/5/2024 File Completion Date: 2/6/2024

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Scientific Associate Name: ASpri. Dr Haider Falih

Date:

Signature:

Date:

The file is checked by: Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department: Lecturer Assistant: Najah Hamza

Date: Signature:

Approval of the Dean Uday A. Alrikabi

prof. Dr. uday abouted

#### 1. Program Vision

The academic program of the College of Pharmacy aims to prepare outstanding pharmacists, both scientifically and professionally, who are capable of providing advanced pharmaceutical services, adhering to professional ethics, and keeping pace with research and technological developments in the pharmaceutical field.

#### 2. Program Mission

The College of Pharmacy aims to develop competent pharmacists who excel in pharmaceutical care, drug innovation, and research. We prepare graduates with advanced scientific and practical skills to meet healthcare needs and contribute to global pharmaceutical progress.

#### 3. Program Objectives

- Preparing competent pharmacists capable of performing efficiently in various fields of clinical and practical pharmacy.
- Empowering students to actively participate in the healthcare system and deliver exceptional pharmaceutical care, with a focus on scientific healthcare principles in the community.
- Developing students' innovative abilities in pharmacy by mastering modern techniques, advanced tools, and understanding drug interactions and side effects.
- Enhancing pharmaceutical research by involving students in pioneering research projects that advance the profession.
- Building leadership and management skills, with an emphasis on critical thinking and sound decision-making.
- Improving patient communication skills through clinical, personal, and social pharmacy training, preparing them for teamwork in the medical field.
- To prepare graduates who can address challenges and solve problems creatively while upholding the highest standards of quality in all pharmaceutical practices.

# 4. Program Accreditation

Not yet

#### 5. Other external influences

Library research - extracurricular activities - volunteer activities - other

6. Program Structure												
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews*								
Institution	7	13	7.3%	Basic								
Requirements												
College	54	166	92.7%	Basic								
Requirements												
Department	-	-	-	-								
Requirements												
Summer Training				Pass								
Other												

\* This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program des	cription					
			Credit h	iours		
Year/level	code	Name of the course	theoretical	Practical		
	101 CIHb	Biology	2	2		
	102 PPpp	Principles of Pharmacy Practice	2	-		
	103 PcAc	Analytical Chemistry	3	2		
First year/first semester	104 PtMt	medical terminology	1	-		
	105 CIMb	Mathematics and Biostatistics	3	-		
		Democracy and human rights	2	-		
	108 ClHa	Human Anatomy	1	2		
	109 PPhc	Pharmaceutical calculations	2	2		
First year/second	110 CIMp	Medical Physics	2	2		
semester	111 PcOc1	Organic Chemistry I	3	2		
	109 PPhc	Histology	2	2		
	1011 COMP	Computer Sciences II	1	2		
	216 PcOc2	Organic Chemistry II	3	2		
Second vear/first	217 CIMm	Microbiology I	3	2		
semester	218 PPp1	Physical Pharmacy I	3	2		
	219 Ptph1	Physiology I	3	2		
	2011 COMP	Computer Sciences	-	2		
		Baath Party crimes in IRAQ	2	-		

	223 PcOc3	Organic Chemistry III	2	2
Second year/second semester	224 CIMv	Microbiology II	3	2
	225 PPp2	Physical Pharmacy II	3	2
	226 PtPh2	Physiology II	3	2
	227 phpa1	Pharmacognosy I	3	2
	2011 COMP	Computer Sciences	-	2
		Arabic language	2	-

	330Pclc	Inorganic pharmaceutical chemistry	2	2
Third year/ first	331 phpa2	Pharmacognosy II	2	2
semester	332 PPt1	Pharmaceutical Technology I	3	2
	333 CIBi1	Biochemistry I	3	2
	335 CIPy	Pathophysiology	3	2
	337 PcOp1	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I	3	2
Third year/second	338 PtPc1	Pharmacology I	3	-
semester	339 Ppt2	Pharmaceutical Technology II	3	2
	340 CIBi2	Biochemistry II	3	2
	341 PhPa3	Pharmacognosy III	2	2
	342 CpPe	Pharmacy Ethics	1	-
	444 PtPc2	Pharmacology II	3	2
Fourth year first/ semester	445 PcOp2	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	3	2
	446 CpCp1	Clinical Pharmacy I	2	2
	447 PBp	Biopharmaceutics	2	2
	448 CIPu	Public Health	2	-
	451 PtPc3	Pharmacology III	2	-
	452 PcOp3	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III	3	2
Fourth year/second	453 CpCp2	Clinical Pharmacy II	2	2
semester	454 PtGt	General Toxicology	2	2
	455 Plp1	Industrial Pharmacy I	3	2
	456 CpCs	Communication Skills	2	-
	557 PcOp4	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV	2	-
	558 Plp2	Industrial Pharmacy II	3	2
Fifth vear/ first	559 CpAt1	Applied Therapeutics I	3	-
semester	560 CICc	Clinical chemistry	3	2
	561 CICI	Clinical laboratory training	-	4
-	562 PtCt	Clinical toxicology	2	2
	563 Pr	Graduation Project	1	-
	564 CpPm	Pharmacoeconomics	2	-

	565 CpAt2	Applied Therapeutics II	2	-
Fifth year/second semester	566 CpTd	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring	2	2
	567 PcAp	Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	3	2
	568 CpHt	Hospital Training	-	4
	569 PDf	Dosage Form Design	2	-
	570 PiPb	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	1	-

8. Expected lea	arning outcomes for the pharmacy program
Knowledge	
	1. Enabling the student to obtain knowledge in the basic, subjects related to medical and pharmaceutical sciences including human biology, histology, anatomy, body functions, diseases, immunity, bacteria and viruses.
	2. The student's knowledge of the structure of chemicals and methods of detection Preparing and diagnosing pharmaceutical chemical compounds and linking the chemical composition of the drug to its pharmacological effectiveness and mechanism of action.
	<ol> <li>Describes the various types of medicines, their therapeutic effects          <ul> <li>and their side effects and toxicity on the humanbody.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
	<b>4.</b> Knowledge of the physical properties of pharmaceutical compounds and their stability and its movement within the body to calculate the correct therapeutic doses.
	<b>5.</b> Knowledge of the theoretical foundations of manufacturing and evaluating various pharmaceutical forms, Methods of optimal preparation and storage of medical preparations.

7 }

**{** 

	<b>6.</b> Identify medical terminology, prescribe the most appropriate treatment according to the diagnosis of the disease with the least side effects, and understand drug and disease interactions.
	<ol> <li>Identify the physical, chemical and biological properties of natural materials used for medical or health purposes.</li> </ol>
	8. Understanding mathematical operations, medical statistics and medical physics.
Skills	
	<ol> <li>Giving the student the ability to link applied concepts and models to practical reality through applying practical experiments in college laboratories and implementing safety and security instructions during laboratory work</li> </ol>
	2. Providing the graduate with the skill to communicate effectively with medical staff, patients, and society at all levels of competence. The idea and the social and the soul and health.
	<b>3.</b> Working efficiently in pharmacies through full knowledge of the privacy of dispensing medications, guiding the patient on how to use them, and providing advice to him.
	<ol> <li>Efficiency in practicing clinical work and supporting medical staff in hospitals.</li> </ol>
	5. Providing the graduate with the ability to manage pharmaceutical facilities, know the optimal methods for standardization and quality control, examine and store medicines, and practice pharmaceutical skills in developing the pharmaceutical industry.

	<ol> <li>Proficiency in the English language and use of electronic computers.</li> </ol>
	7. The ability to conduct pharmaceutical and clinical research.
Values	
	<ol> <li>Enabling students to work in a team spirit and use teamwork leadership and creativity skills.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>The ability to take responsibility to make the right decisions that serve the patient.</li> </ol>
	<b>3.</b> The student's commitment to the ethics of the pharmacy profession.
	<b>4.</b> Practicing his pharmaceutical work in order to improve human health and provide health care to patients.
	<b>5.</b> Practicing the principles and methodologies of scientific conducting and evaluating pharmaceutical research when and clinical research and the ethics of research work related to it.
	<b>6.</b> Learn about the crimes committed by the Baath Party during the time of the previous regime.
	7. Concern for human rights and citizenship.

9. Teaching and learning strategies	S
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# 10. Evaluation methods

Preparing reports, class assignments, practical laboratory tests, daily oral and written theoretical exams, semi-semester and quarterly, graduation research.

11. Faculty													
Faculty Members													
Academic Rank	Speciali	zation	Specia Requirements (If applica	ll s /Skills ble)	Number of the teaching staff								
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer							
Professor		٣				۴							
Assistant Professor		٤				٤							
Lecturer		٩				٩							
Assistant lecturer		۲.				۲.							

#### **Professional Development**

#### Mentoring new faculty members

- Organizing weekly workshops and presentations to enhance faculty competencies in delivering lectures, presenting scientific research, and mastering effective communication skills with students and colleagues.
- Encouraging active participation in continuing education programs, academic seminars, and specialized training programs to stay updated with the latest advancements in the pharmaceutical field.
- Providing necessary support for participation in international scientific conferences, community awareness programs, and initiatives that contribute to the development of pharmaceutical practice and community service.

#### Professional development of faculty members

- Professional Development Programs:
- The college mandates active faculty participation in continuing education activities (workshops, seminars, conferences) as a key requirement for career advancement, ensuring continuous academic and professional growth.
- Scientific and Community Initiatives:
- Organizing and managing the college's annual international conference.
- Collaborating with healthcare institutions to design training programs aligned with pharmaceutical practice needs.
- Launching free awareness campaigns on critical health issues (e.g., addiction, chronic diseases, and developmental disorders).
- Strategic Partnerships:
- Strengthening collaboration with healthcare sectors to align educational outcomes with pharmaceutical labor market demands.

#### **12. Acceptance Criterion**

Admission is centralized by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, based on the student's grades in the sixth preparatory grade.

There are multiple admission channels, including general admission, the distinguished student's channel, the martyrs' channel, the parallel channel, foreign students, as well as direct admission channels such as the elite channel and top students in vocational institutes.

#### 13. The most important sources of information about the program

- College of Pharmacy Guide Al-Ameed University
- Website of the College of Pharmacy Al-Ameed University (in Arabic and English)
- Website of Al-Ameed University
- Website of the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
- Social Media Page of the College of Pharmacy Al-Ameed University
- Announcements posted in the college corridors

Curriculum m	Curriculum map outlining how different courses within a program are built upon each other to achieve the college mission and intended outcomes																						
										Re	quired	d prog	ram L	earnir	ng outo	comes							
Year/ Level	Common Name	Knowledge							Skills										Ethics				
Year/ Level	Course Name	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	B1	B2	B3	<b>B</b> 4	B5	<b>B6</b>	<b>B</b> 7	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Biology	/								/							/						
	Principles of Pharmacy Practice	/				/	/		/	/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	/		
First yoor/	Analytical Chemistry	/								/							/						
First semester	medical terminology						/				/		/			/		/	/	/	/		
	Mathematics and Biostatistics								/														
	Democracy and human rights																						/
	Human Anatomy	/								/							/						
	Pharmaceutical calculations	/				/	/		/	/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	/		
First year/ Second semester	Medical Physics	/							/	/							/						
	Organic Chemistry I	/	/							/							/						
	Histology	/								/							/						
	Computer Sciences II														/		/						

\_\_\_\_\_ 14 ]\_\_\_\_\_

Curriculum m	Curriculum map outlining how different courses within a program are built upon each other to achieve the college mission and intended outcomes																						
										R	equire	d prog	ram L	earni	ng out	comes		-					
	C N	Knowledge									Skills									Ethics	5		
Year/ Level	Course Name	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	B1	B2	<b>B3</b>	B4	B5	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Organic Chemistry II	/	/							/							/						
	Microbiology I	/								/							/						
Second year/	Physical Pharmacy I	/			/			/	/	/				/			/				/		
First semester	Physiology I	/								/							/						
	Computer Sciences														/		/						
	Baath Party crimes on Iraq																					/	
	Organic Chemistry III	/	/																				
	Microbiology II	/								/							/						
Second year/	Physical Pharmacy II	/			/			/	/	/				/			/				/		
Second semester	Physiology II	/								/							/						
	Pharmacognosy I	/						/		/							/						
	Computer Sciences														/		/						
	Arabic language										/	/						/					

Curriculum ma	ap outlining how diffe	erent	cour	ses w	vithin	a pro	ogran	n are	built	upor	each	othe	er to a	chiev	ve the	e colle	ege m	issior	ı and	inten	ded (	outco	mes
										Re	equireo	l prog	ram L	earniı	ng out	comes							
Veer/Level	Course Nome			]	Know	edge							Skills							Ethics			
Year/ Level	Course Name	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	B1	B2	B3	<b>B</b> 4	B5	<b>B6</b>	<b>B</b> 7	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Inorganic pharmaceutical chemistry	/	/							/	/						/	/					
	Pharmacognosy II	/						/		/							/						
First semester	Pharmaceutical Technology I	/		/	/	/				/		/		/			/	/	/	/	/		
	Biochemistry I	/								/							/						
	Pathology	/								/							/						
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I	/	1								1							1					
	Pharmacology I	/		/						/		1					/	1					
Third year/ Second semester	Pharmaceutical Technology II	/		/	/	/				/		/		/			/	/	/	/	/		
Second semester	Biochemistry II	/								/							/						
	Pharmacognosy III	/						/		/							/						
	Pharmacy Ethics						/				1		1				/		/		/		

Curriculum ma	ap outlining how diffe	erent	cour	ses w	vithin	a pro	ogran	n are	built	upor	ı each	othe	er to a	chiev	ve the	colle	ege m	issioı	1 and	inter	ıded	outco	mes
										Re	equired	l prog	ram L	earnir	ig out	comes							
<b>X</b> 7 / <b>I</b> I				]	Knowl	edge							Skills							Ethics	š		
Year/ Level	Course Name	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	<b>B6</b>	B7	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Pharmacology II	/		/						/		/							/				
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	/	1							/	/								/	1			
Fourth year/	Clinical Pharmacy I						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
First semester	Biopharmaceutics	/	/		/	/				/		/		/			/	/	/	/	/		
	Public Health						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Pharmacology III	/		1								/								/			
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III	/	1							/	/								/	1			
E	Clinical Pharmacy II						1				/	/	/			1	1	1	/	1	/		
Fourth year/ Second semester	General Toxicology	/		/						/									/				
	Industrial Pharmacy I	/			/	/						/		/			/	/	/	/	/		
	Communication Skills						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		

ſ

Curriculum	map outlining how diffe	erent	cour	ses w	ithin	a pro	ogran	1 are	built	upon	each	othe	er to a	chiev	ve the	colle	ege m	issior	n and	inten	ided (	outco	mes
										Re	quirec	l prog	ram L	earnir	ng outo	comes							
Vear/ Level	Course Name			1	Knowl	edge							Skills							Ethics			
		A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	<b>A8</b>	B1	B2	<b>B3</b>	<b>B4</b>	B5	<b>B6</b>	<b>B7</b>	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV	/	1							/	/						/	/					
	Industrial Pharmacy II	/			/	/				/		/		/			/	/	/	/	/		
Fifth waard	Applied Therapeutics I	/					/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
Fifth year/	Clinical chemistry	/																					
First semester	Clinical laboratory training	/																					
	Clinical toxicology	/								/							/						
	Graduation Project						/				/	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Pharmacoeconomics						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Applied Therapeutics II	/					/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
A Ti M Fifth year/ A Second Pl semester H	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Advanced Pharmaceutical Analysis	/	1							/						/	/				/		
	Hospital Training						/				/	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Dosage Form Design	/			/	/		/		/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	/		
	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	/								/							/						

A cu	rriculum map outli	ning	found	lation	nal sci	ience	cours	es wit	th the	eir con	respo	onding	g stud	lent le	earnii	ng out	come	s cate	goriz	ed by	area		
											F	Progra	am Le	arnin	g outc	omes							
				ł	Knowl	edge							Skills						-	Ethics			
Area	Course Name	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7
	Medical Terminology						/				/		/			/		/	/	/	/		
	Physiology I	/								/							/						
	Physiology II	/								/							/						
Pharmacology	Pharmacology I	/		1						/		/					/	/					
sciences	Pharmacology II	/		/						/		/							/				
	Pharmacology III	/		/								1								/			
	Toxicology	/		/						/									/				
	Clinical Toxicology	/								/							/						
DI	Pharmacognosy I	/						/		/							/						
Pharmacognosy and medicinal	Pharmacognosy II	/						/		/							/						
plant sciences	Pharmacognosy II	/						/		/							/						
	Human Biology	/								/							/						

	Mathematics and Biostatistics							/											
	Computer science											/		/					
	Human Anatomy	/							/					/					
	Histology	/							/					/					
	Medical Physics	/						/	/					/					
	Democracy and human rights																		/
Clinical laboratory sciences	Microbiology I	/							/					/					
serences	Microbiology II	/							/					/					
	Biochemistry I	/							/					/					
	Biochemistry II	/							/					/					
	Pathophysiology	/							/					/					
	Clinical biochemistry	/																	
	Clinical Laboratory Training	/																	
	Principles of Pharmacy Practice	/			/	/		/	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	
	Pharmaceutical Calculations	/			/	/		/	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	/	/	
	Physical pharmacy I	/		/			/	/	/		/			/				/	
	Physical pharmacy II	/		/			/	/	/		/			/				/	

	Pharmaceutical Technology I	/		/	/	/			/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	
Pharmaceutical	Pharmaceutical Technology II	/		/	/	/			/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	
sciences	Industrial Pharmacy I	/			/	/					/		/		/	/	/	/	/	
	Industrial Pharmacy II	/			/	/			/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	
	Biopharmaceutics	/	/		/	/			/		/		/		/	/	/	/	/	
	Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	/							/						/					
	Dosage form Design	/			/	/		/	/		/		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	Clinical pharmacy I						/			/	/	/		1	/	/	/	1	/	
	Clinical pharmacy II						/			/	/	/		1	/	/	/	/	/	
	Applied Therapeutic I	/					1			/	/	/		1	/	1	/	1	/	
	Applied Therapeutic II	/					/			/	/	/		/	/	1	/	1	/	
	Pharmaceutical economic						/			/	/	/		1	/	1	/	/	/	
Clinical Pharmacy	Public health						/			/	/	/		1	/	/	/	/	/	
	Communication skills						/			/	/	/		1	/	1	/	/	/	
	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring						1			/	/	/		/	/	1	/	1	/	
	Hospital Training						1			/	/	/		1	/	/	/	1	/	
	Analytical Chemistry	/							/						/					
	Organic chemistry I	/	/						/						/					

- 21 -

	Organic chemistry II	/	/				/					/					
	Organic chemistry III	/	/														
	Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry	/	/				/	/				/	/				
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I	/	/					/					/				
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	/	/				/	/						/	/		
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry III	/	/				/	/						/	/		
	Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV	/	1				/	/				/	/				
	Advanced pharmaceutical analysis	/	/				/				/	/				/	

ſ

\_\_\_\_

#### **Course Description**

1. Course Name

Human biology

2. Course Code

#### 101 ClHb

3. Semester/Year

1st Class, 1st Semester

4. Date this description was prepared

9-02-2024

5. Available attendance forms

Attendance study

6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

45 hoursTheory and Laboratory

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

#### 8. Course objectives

This course aims to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the composition of the human body, including cell structures, tissues, bones, the skeletal system, joints, muscles, and the basics of nutrition. It also explores the anatomy and functions of the major body systems and introduces fundamental concepts in human genetics. By the end of the course, students will be able to describe the structural organization of the human body, explain the function of its systems, and demonstrate knowledge of key genetic principles such as Mendelian inheritance, chromosome division, and essential terms including allele, locus, and heterozygous.

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> </ul>
	- Examples strategy

# **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	Biology	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	• 3 • Y	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory	Cell Tissues, bone and cartilages	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• ٣	reports on the results of scientific examinations	Tissues, bone and cartilages	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

	• ٢	and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.			examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• ٣ • ٢	Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the	Nervous system (central & peripheral)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• ٣	results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific	Nutrition	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• ٣	reports Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	Digestive system (Mouth, Esophagus, Stomach)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
Y	• ٣ • ٢	<ul> <li>Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>Transferable general and qualifying</li> </ul>	Digestive system (intestine)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

^	• ٣	skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring	Excretory system & respiration	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• ٣	skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports	Human genetics (chromosomes & semi-lethal genes)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• ٣	- Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	Skin	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱ ۱	• ٣		Circulatory system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
17	• ٣		Immunity (Inflammation, immunity & the blood , immunity to disease) •	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

			laboratory experiments

#### **11.Course evaluation**

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam<sup>Y</sup> ·

- The midterm exam is  $\cdot$  marks

- The final exam 60 marks

# 12. Learning and teaching resources

Reference text	: Johnks and Lnglis (eds.), Text Book of Human Biology, latest edition
Main references (sources)	Textbook by Michael Windelspecht and Sylvia Mader latest edition
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
references, websites	https://www.mtu.edu/biological/undergraduate/human- biology/what/

#### **Course Description**

# <sup>1</sup>. Course Name Principles of Pharmacy Practice <sup>1</sup>. Course Code 102 PPpp 3. Semester/Year First semester/ first year 4. Date this description was prepared 2/9/2024 •. Available attendance forms Physical attendance

30 hours

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Ass.Prof. Dr. Abdullah Hameed Maad

Email: <u>dr.ph.abdullah.maad@gmail.com</u>

#### **^.** Course objectives

Involves brief information about old pharmacy. It teaches kinds of numbers, abbreviations that are commonly used in prescriptions and their meanings. In this course the students will understand the components of typical prescription, the different unit systems and the relation between these systems. Students will also be familiar with the methods and tools of measuring weights and volumes, and how to calculate doses on different bases and know how to reduce or enlarge formulas; they will be able to describe values in percentage and ratio strength.

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
,	۲	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Understand the components of typical prescription, the different unit systems. 4- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills	Some fundamentals of measurements and calculations	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester	
۲	۲		Some fundamentals of measurements and calculations (cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
٣	۲		pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability	Interpretation of prescription or medication orders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
ź	۲		Interpretation of prescription or medication orders(cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	

0	۲	<ul> <li>Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods</li> <li>Analyzing,</li> </ul>	The metric system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
٦	٢	discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug	The metric system(cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
Y	٢		-Acquire skill in writing scientific reports Emotional and	Calculation of doses	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
^	٢	value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	Calculation of doses(cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
٩	۲	extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	Reducing and enlarging	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
۱.	۲		Reducing and enlarging (cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
))	٢	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the</li> </ul>	Density, specific gravity and specific volume	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٢	٢	student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in	Density, specific gravity and specific volume(cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-	

		writing reports - Acquiring driving skills		E-Learning	semester and semester
١٣	۲	- Acquiring skill in dealing	Percentage and ratio strength calculation	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	۲		Percentage and ratio strength calculation (cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	۲		Percentage and ratio strength calculation (cont)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams and classroom activities 5 marks
- The mid-term exam is 25 marks
- Final exam: 70 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology, if any)	Pharmaceutical Calculation by Stoklosa
Main references (sources)	Pharmaceutical Calculations 13th Edition Howard C. Ansel, PhD
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific (,journals, reports	
references, websites	USP

# **Course Description**

1. Course Name	1. Course Name					
Analytical Chemistry						
2. Course Code						
103 PcAc						
3. Semester/Year						
1st Class, 1st Semester						
4. Date this description was	prepared					
9/2/2024						
5. Available attendance form	ns					
Physical attendance						
Number of academic hours	Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)					
45 hours Theory and Labora	atory					
7. Name of course coordinat	or(s):					
Name :						
Email :-						
8. Course objectives						
	To provide students with a sound theoretical back ground in					
	chemical principles that is essential to practice chemical analysis. It					
	enables students to understand the importance of judging the					
Objectives of the study	accuracy and precision of experimental data and techniques of					
subject	quantitative analysis, and also to show that theory frequently					
	serves as a useful guide to the solution of analytical problems.					
9. Teaching and learning str	ategies					
0 0	5					

		- B	rainstorming strategy				
		- T	eamwork strategy				
		- D	- Discussion strategy				
		- C	ase study strategy				
Educo	tion stratasi	- In	ductive teaching strategy				
Educa	Education strategies		oncept mapping strategy				
		- P	ractical field training strate	ду			
		- S	elf-learning strategy				
		- E	-learning strategy				
		_					
Learn	ing strategie	S C	tu du atuata au				
	0 0	- 5	tudy strategy				
		- C	- Conclusion strategy				
		- Sj	paced practice strategy				
		- Si	- Strategy for switching between ideas				
		- E	xamples strategy				
10. Co	ourse structu	re					
		Required	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation		
Week	Hours	learning	topic	method	method		
		Casaritizza	Daview of				
		outputs	• Review of elementary concept		Reports		
		1- How to deal	important to		assignments,		
	• 3	with scientific	analytical chemistry: Strong and weak	the	oral and		
		equipment	electrolytes;	blackboard	theoretical		
1		2- Learning	important weight	PowerPoint	examinations,		
		using different	and concentration	slides	semi-semester		
	- 2	techniques	Demonstration of	E-Learning	and semester		
	• 2	3- Analyzing	some laboratory		-Conduct		
		the results of	equipments.		experiments		
		pharmaceutical			·		
	• 2	analysis tests,			D (		
2	• 5	discussing them, and using	• The evaluation of	the	Reports, assignments		
		them in the		DIACKDOARD	oral and		

-

	• 2	drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.	<ul> <li>Definition of terms.</li> <li>Separation and identification of group 1 cations (individual test).</li> </ul>	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	• 3	Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tasta in the	<ul> <li>An introduction to gravimetricanalysi s: Statistical analysis of data; rejection of data; precipitation methods;gravimetr ic factor.</li> <li>Analysis of group 1 cataions mixture.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 3 • 2	tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>The scope of applications of gravimetric analysis: Inorganicprecipitati ng agents; organic precipitating agents.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of an acid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

		Emotional and			
5	• 3 • 2	value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with	<ul> <li>An introduction to volumetric methods of analysis</li> <li>Determination of the percentage of acetic acid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3 • 2	Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	<ul> <li>Volumetric calculations;acid- base equilibria.</li> <li>Analysis of sodium carbonate</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>pH calculations.</li> <li>Analysis of sodium hydroxide mixture</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3	discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring	<ul> <li>Buffer solutions: Theory of neutralization titrations of simple system.</li> <li>Determination of chloride by the</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

	• 2	driving skills	Mohr method.		and semester
		- Acquiring skill in dealing			-Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3		<ul> <li>Theory of neutralization titrations of complex system</li> <li>Determination of chloride by the Volhard method.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3		<ul> <li>Precipitation titrations.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 0.1N KMnO<sub>4</sub>.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Calculation of pH in complex system; Volumetric methods based on complex system</li> <li>Determination of ferrous form of iron in Mohr's salt</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3		<ul> <li>Equilibria in oxidation-reduction system</li> <li>Determination of</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical
	• 2		total hardness in tab water.	E-Learning	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
--------	---------------	-----	---	---	---
13	• 3		<ul> <li>theory of oxidation- reduction titrations</li> <li>Gravimetric determination of Nickel.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3		<ul> <li>Spectrophotometric analysis: An introduction to optical methods of analysis</li> <li>determination of Cu.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Methods based on absorption of radiation</li> <li>determination of Co.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Co	ourse evaluat	ion			

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

methodology, if textbooks Required	Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry by Stook and West
any	Hand book for practical organic chemistry
Main references (sources)	- Modern of Analytical Chemistry
Recommended supporting books	
and references (scientific journals,	
reports)	
references, websites	

1. Course Name	
Medical terminology	
2. Course Code	
104	
3. Semester/Year	
1 st Class, 1st Semester	
4. Date this description was p	prepared
10/9/2023	
5. Available attendance form	S
Physical attendance	
Number of academic hours (	total) / number of units (total)
15 hours Theory (1 unit/hr)	
7. Name of course coordinate	or(s):
Name : Prod. Ihsan Salah Rabe	ea Email: Ihsans.mohammed@uokufa.edu.iq
8. Course objectives	
	In this course, students will learn to pronounce, spell, and
	define medical and pharmaceutical terms used in health care
	settings. It will use a word-building strategy that helps them
<b>Objectives of the study</b>	discover connections and relationships among word roots,
subject	prefixes, and suffixes. They will learn the meaning of each
	part of a complex medical and pharmaceutical term and be
	able to put the parts together and define the term.
9. Teaching and learning stra	ategies

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Education strategies			Brainstorming strateg Feamwork strategy Discussion strategy Case study strategy nductive teaching stra Concept mapping stra Self-learning strategy	y ategy itegy	
Learning strategies			E-learning strategy Study strategy Conclusion strategy Spaced practice strate Strategy for switching Examples strategy	gy g between ideas	
<b>10.</b> Co	ourse st	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	1	Cognitive Outputs: 1. Information about word roots	Basic word roots	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
2	1	2. More details about word roots, suffixes and prefixes related to pharmaceutical sciences	Word roots, suffixes and prefixes	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
3	1	<ul> <li>(pharmacognosy clinical pharmacy, pharmaceutics, e c(</li> <li>3. Describe the important medical term for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Basic anatomical terms and abnormal conditions</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

The genitals

and urinary

tract

•

abnormal

condition

4. Describe the

important

medical term

4

1

and semester

assignments,

Reports,

oral and

theoretical

examinations,

written

the blackboard

PowerPoint

E-Learning

slides

		renal and reproductive system			semi-semester and semester
5	1	5. Describe the important medical term for GIT	The genitals and urinary tract.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
6	1	6. Describe the	The heart and cardiovascular system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
7	1	<ul> <li>important medical term used in cardiovascular system</li> <li>7. Describe the</li> </ul>	• Symptoms, diagnoses, treatments, communicati on qualifiers, and statistics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
8	1	important medical term in disease and treatment	Growth and development	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
9	1	8. Describe the important medical term for Growth and development	Gynaecology	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
10	1	9. Describe the	The eye	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and

		important medical term in Gynaecology, pregnancy, and childbirth		E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
11	1	<ul> <li>10. Describe the important medical term for eye condition and anatomy</li> <li>11. Describe the important medical term in The nervous system and behavioral disorders</li> <li>12. Describe the important medical term in Blood and immunity</li> <li>13. Describe the important medical term for Bone and joint</li> </ul>	The nervous system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
12	1		Blood and immunity	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
13	1		Bone and joint	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
14	1		Blood and immunity	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
15	1		The respiratory tract	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

	14. Describe the important medical term in Blood and immunity		
	15. Describe the important medical term in		

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

- The midterm exam is 30 marks
- The final exam 70 marks

methodology, if textbooks Required any	Edward CC, (Ed.); A Short course in Medical Terminology; Latest edition; Lipincott Williams and Wilkins.		
Main references (sources)	- Text book		
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	<ul> <li>Barbara A. Gylys, Regina M.</li> <li>Masters. Medical terminology simplified : a programmed learning approach by body systems; Latest edition.</li> <li>Barbara Janson Cohen, Ann DePetris. Medical terminology : an illustrated guide; Latest edition</li> <li>Pharmacy times (journal)</li> <li>Us pharmacist (journal)</li> </ul>		
references, websites	Ministry of higher education's electronic library Reliable Internet sites like NCBI, PUB. Med.gov		

# **Description Course**

1. Course Name	
Mathematics and Biostatist	ics
<b>*.</b> Course Code	
105 CIMb	
3. Semester/Year	
First semester / First year	
4. Date this description w	as prepared
2024/9/2	
•. Available attendance fo	orms
Physical attendance	
Number of academic hou	rs (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours	
7. Name of course coordin	nator(s):
Name: Email:	
<b>^.</b> Course objectives	
Objectives of the study subject	<ol> <li>Gives students the ability to deal with the concept of Mathematics and Statistic,</li> <li>Emphasizes the knowledge and skill required to efficiently discharge the duties and responsibilities of the pharmacist.</li> <li>The course deals with the concept of basic Mathematics and application of Biostatistics in the medical field.</li> <li>Upon completion of the course students will be able to understand the applications of statistics in medical field.</li> </ol>
9. Teaching and learning	strategies

\_\_\_\_\_

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	3	Coordinate and graph in plane; inequality; absolute value or magnitude; function and their graphs.	Mathematics: General concepts	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	3	displacement function; slope and equation for lines.	equation for lines	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	3	Limits and continuity: Limits; theorem of limits;	Limits and continuity:	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٤	3	Limit involving infinity; continuity; continuity conditions.	Limit involving infinity;	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
0	3	Biostatistics: General	Biostatistics:	the blackboard	Oral and written

•

		concepts of statistics; statistical methods;		PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	3	Statistical theory; applied statistics; statistical operations	Biostatistics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٧	3	Properties of probability; Set theory and set notation (basic notation)	Probability concepts	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٨	3	counting techniques- permutations and combinations; calculating the probability of an	counting techniques	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	3	probability distribution of discrete variable; binomial distribution, Poisson distribution;	Poisson distribution;	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١.	3	continues probability distribution and normal distribution,	Probability distribution	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
) )	3	Mean of sample and mean of population; median; mode; measure of central tendency; review	The concept of central tendency	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
17	3	questions and exercises. Derivatives: Line tangent and derivatives; differentiation rules;	Derivatives	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

١٣	3	derivative of trigonometric function; practice exercises.	Derivative of trigonometric	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	3	Indefinite integrals; rules for indefinite integrals; integration formulas for basic trigonometric function; definite	Integration	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	3	integrals; properties of definite integrals; practice exercises. Deviations and variation: Deviation; dispersion and variability; standard deviation and variance; coefficient of variations; standard error; correlation analysis.(regression model and sample regression equation); application of statistic in medical field; review questions and exercises.	Deviations and variation	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams 3 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities 2 marks
- The midterm exam is <sup>5</sup> marks
- The final exam is  $\vee \cdot$  marks

Reference textbook	Introduction Statistics – seven edition-by Prem S. Mann Calculus-11 edition by Thomas-2005 Biostatistics (A Foundation for Analysis in the Health sciences) Nine edition- by Wayne W. Daniel-2005	
External textbook	Introduction Statistics – seven edition-by Prem S. Mann Calculus-11 edition by Thomas-2005 Biostatistics (A Foundation for Analysis in the Health sciences) Nine edition- by Wayne W. Daniel-2005	

-

]\_\_\_\_\_

# **Description Course**

### 1. Course Name

Democracy and human rights

#### 2. Course Code

#### UAHr 105

#### 3. Semester/Year

First semester/ First year

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2025

#### 5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### 6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

30 hours

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Lecturer. Ahmed Yaqub Ibrahim

Email: <u>ahmedyaa@alameed.edu.iq</u>

#### 8. Course objectives

- Identifying the development and historical origins of the concept of democracy and its types, and methods of diagnosing the reasons for the decline of its practice in the political systems of countries and how to solve it .
- Identifying the components and characteristics of democracy and laying its correct foundations in the political systems of countries, in order to ensure that its citizens enjoy its outcomes and arm themselves with the force of law to defend the privileges emanating from it and build a free society that believes in its full and undiminished rights and the duties entrusted to it in order to protect the political system from decay and chaos.
- Identify the most important relationship between democracy, human rights, and civil society institutions, through influence and influence among them, and what are the outcomes and results of these relationships, and how they contribute to building a democratic society in which the political system guarantees public rights and freedoms.

- Enabling individuals to participate effectively in choosing the form of government that achieves the foundations of coexistence, understanding, tolerance and respect among the people of one people with their various ideological, religious, linguistic and ethnic orientations.

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
Education strategies	- Discussion strategy
	- Dialogue and discussion
	- Self-learning strategy
	- Study strategy
Learning strategies	- Conclusion strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

## **10. Course structure**

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2		The concept and history of democracy	the blackboard PowerPoint	Discussion
2	2		Characteristics of the democratic system and its components	the blackboard PowerPoint	crime sections
3	2		The Constitution	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

4	2	Constitution and democracy	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	2	The elections	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	2	Institutions of civil society	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	3	The relationship between civil society institutions and democracy	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8-9	2	Mid term		
10	2	The concept of human rights and its development	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	2	Human rights in international constitutions and the Iraqi constitution	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	2	The relationship between human rights and democracy	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-

\_\_\_\_\_ **5**1 **)**\_\_\_\_\_

				semester and semester
13	2	Genocide crimes	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	2	Guarantees of public freedoms and rights	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
15		Good governance Contemporary democracy		

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The midterm exam is 25 marks
- The final exam is 70 marks

Required textbooks (methodology, if any)	
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Dr. Ghassan Karim Majthab and Dr. Amjad Zein Al-Abidin Tumaa, <u>Human Rights and Democracy</u>, 2018.</li> <li>Zuwaina Al-Walid, <u>The Crime of Genocide in Light of the</u> <u>Jurisprudence of the International Criminal Court for</u> <u>Rwanda</u>, unpublished master's thesis, (University of Algiers, Faculty of Law, Ben Aknoun, 2013).</li> <li>David Beetham and Kevin Boyle, <u>Introduction to</u> <u>Democracy: Free and Fair Elections</u>, translated by: Ghareeb Awadh, (Bahrain, Fradis Publishing and Distribution House,</li> </ul>

	2007). • <u>Constitution of Iraq of 2005</u> .
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Mohamed Gharbi, <u>Democracy and Good Governance: Challenges</u> <u>for Political Participation and Achieving Development</u> , Special Issue, (Algeria, Journal of Politics and Law Notebooks, April 2011).
references, websites	

1. Course Name
Human Anatomy
2. Course Code
108 ClHa
3. Semester/Year
Second semester/First year
4. Date this description was prepared
2024/9/2
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
Hours 30
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: Ahmed ali kairalla
Email: ahmed.1980582@gmail.com
8. Course objectives
At the end of this Course, Students are expected to learn
1- Study the position of different organs in the thoracic and abdominal cavity

ncluding: digestive system, circulatory system, lymphatic system, respiratory system, urinary system, reproductive system, endocrine system, nervous system and skin

2- The types of general tissue (epithelial , connective, muscular , nervous,dipose, cartilage, blood) and to identify the structure of each fabric and wherever they are located and the designation and discrimination elements and describe the molecular

structure and function briefly.

3- definition (cartilage and bone) tissue and a description of their infrastructure and cellular outside Phones and Aldziaih described ossification described the bone tissue growth and to explain his job and describe and remember the bones of the axial structure (intracranial and spine and chest structure) and the bones of the parties and basic parameters for each bone and the distinction between the types of joints and function.

<b>9-Teaching and learning strategies</b>						
				Graduates must	be attain the	e capacity to:
			1- Dif	ferentiate the types of §	general tissue (	(epithelial,
			connec	ctive, muscular, nervou	1s, adipose, ca	rtilage,
Edu	Education strategies		blood)			
			2- Exa	mine a histological slid	le with differe	nt
			magnif	fications – Draw a label	led diagrams fo	or types of
			genera	l tissue type.		
			3– Graduates must have the ability to: – Conduct a			
Lea	rning s	trategies	scientific report be a part in scientific discussion			
Lu		ti utegies	4- The student in Pharmacy will be able to understand			
			the human body in earlier time in his/ her study in the			
			faculty, so he/she will be able to understand the scientific			
			contents of other courses.			
			10.	Course structure		
Required lear			ning	Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation
Week Hours outcomes		U	topic	method	method	
		Cognitive o	utputs	(cell of	the	Reports,
1	2	The studer	nt –	Installation(review	DoworDoint	oral and
		should be able to know the causes,		Cell	slides	written theoretical

2	2	symptoms, and diagnosis of various diseases Determine the - appropriate medication for each disease condition	Introduction ingeneral anatomy include: kinds of anatomy, Anatomical description.	E-Learning the blackboard PowerPoint slides	examinations, semi-semester and semester Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and
		Know everything -	Anatomical terms ,Basic Structures	E-Learning	semester
3	2	related to the effects of therapeutic and offending drugs and contraindications	Skeleton bones and Joints	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
4	2	for use How to treat the - patient and educate him about his health	Epithelial tissue& Circulatory system: Location of vascular system (Heart, Arteries, Veins)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	2	Acquiring skills How to conduct - and give qualitative seminars and lectures	Glandular Epithelium &Endocrine system: -location of the pituitary gland - location of the Adrenal, Thyroid, Parathyroid, Islet of Langerhans & Pineal glands	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	2	Skill in drug - education for patients	Digestive system: - location of different parts of digestive tract (GIT) (Oral cavity, Mouth, Esophagus &	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

		The skill of - extracting the required information from approved sources	Stomach) -Small intestine, Large intestine, Rectum & Anus.		
7	2	Emotional and value outcomes Thinking skills - through translating,	Glands associated with the digestive tract by location (Salivary glands, Pancreas, Liver & Gall bladder).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	2	analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas Implanting moral - values for proper dealing with patients	Respiratory system: -Conducting portion (Nose, Nasopharynx, Trachea Bronchus & Bronchioles) Respiratory portion (Lung)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
9	2	Transferable general	Nervous system: Central & Peripheral nervous system by location	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	2	and qualitying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	Lymphoid tissue: location of the (Thymus gland, Spleen & Lymph nodes)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	2	Performing - practical experiments	Lymphoid nodule (MALT) & Tonsils	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	2	using computers	Nervous system: Central &	the blackboard	Oral and written

			Peripheral nervous system by location	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
13	2	Giving the student - confidence by discussing the seminars Gain skill in - writing reports	Male reproductive system: -location of the testes Excretory genital ducts -Excretory genital glands (Seminal vesicles, Prostate & Cowper's glands)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	2	Gain driving skill -	Female reproductive system: -location of ovary, Oviduct, Uterus & Vagina.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
15	2	Acquire skill in - dealing	Urinary system: - location of the (kidney & nephrone) - location of the (Ureter, Bladder & Urethra).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams 5 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The midterm exam is 30 marks
- The final exam is 60 marks

Required textbooks	- Lippincott Williams &Wilinks
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Clinical Anatomy by Regions (Richard S. Snell 8th ed. 2010).</li> </ul>
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	<ul> <li>Simon McGurkJunqueira ,L (2005) Basic Histology Text and Atlas – 11th edition -Stevens A &amp; Lowe, JS (1991). Histology. Gower Medical Publishing - Young, B &amp; Heath, JW (2006). Wheater's Functional Histology — a Text and Colour Atlas 5thedn. London: Churchill Livingstone.</li> </ul>
references, websites	- FDA

**1. Course Name** 

**Pharmaceutical Calculation** 

**7.** Course Code

## 109 PPhc

3. Semester/Year

Second semester/ first year

4. Date this description was prepared

2024/9/2

•. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

30 hours theory and 30 hours practices

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : Ass.Prof. Dr. Abdullah Hameed Maad Email: <u>dr.ph.abdullah.maad@gmail.com</u>

## **^.** Course objectives

It involves computation of pharmaceutical ingredients, dosage forms, pharmaceutical formulations of extemporaneous compounding, and biological parameters of drug substances. The course teaches calculations for dilution and concentration of different types of liquids and those involved in preparing isotonic solutions, electrolyte solutions and intravenous admixtures.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>	
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 2 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to prepare different dosage form. 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Understand the advantage and dis	<ul> <li>Dilution pharmaceutical preparation</li> <li>Demonstration of different glass wares and equipment's used in the field of pharmacy.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	• 2 • 2	advantage of different dosage form . 4- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports	<ul> <li>Dilution of pharmaceutical preparation.</li> <li>Pharmaceutical measurements</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.</li> <li>Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dilution of pharmaceutical preparation. (cont)</li> <li>Pharmaceutical measurements</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
ź	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Concentration of pharmaceutical</li> <li>Preparations</li> <li>Volume measurements</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

•

0	• 2 • 2	composition and preparation methods. -Understanding the stability and factor that effect on	<ul> <li>Concentration of pharmaceutical</li> <li>Preparations(cont)</li> <li>Volume measurements</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	• 2 • 2	storage of different dosage form. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>Isotonic solutions</li> <li>Preparation of aromatic waters</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
v	• 2 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and	<ul> <li>Isotonic solutions</li> <li>Preparation of simple solutions</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٨	• 2 • 2	extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable	<ul> <li>Isotonic solutions(cont)</li> <li>Preparation of simple solutions(cont)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	• 2 • 2	general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	<ul> <li>Electrolyte solutions</li> <li>Reducing and enlarging prescription contents</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
۱.	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Milliequivalents</li> <li>Reducing and enlarging prescription contents</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
) )	• 2 • 2	student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving	<ul> <li>Millimoles</li> <li>Percentages in calculating prescription contents</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٢	• 2 • 2	skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Milliosmoles</li> <li>Percentages in calculating prescription</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-

			contents(cont)	E-Learning	semester and semester	
١٣	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Constituted solutions</li> <li>Stock solutions</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٤	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>I.V admixtures</li> <li>Dilution technique during dispensing technique</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٥	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Flow rate</li> <li>Calculations.</li> <li>Dilution technique during dispensing technique(cont)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
<b>۱۱. Co</b>	ourse evaluat	ion				
Editorial	Distributio	on of the grade out	of <b>\</b> according to the tasks assi preparation a	gned to the stude nd daily, oral, and	nt, such as daily d monthly exams	
	Practical exam 2 The mid-term e The final exam	20 exam 20 marks 60				
12. Le	arning and to	eaching resour	es			
Required textbooks (methodology, if (any		ethodology, if	Pharmaceutical Calculations 13th Edition Howard C. Ansel, PhD			
Main references (sources)		es)	Pharmaceutical Calculations by Stoklosa			
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports						
references, websites			BNF, BP and USP			

۱. Course Name
Medical physics
*. Course Code
110 ClMp
3. Semester/Year
Second semester/first year
4. Date this description was prepared
2024/9/2
•. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total
30 hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: Email:
A. Course objectives

Objectives: To provide students with the ability to deal with physics concepts, and confirms knowledge and experience.

The skills necessary to efficiently perform the duties and responsibilities of a pharmacist. The course covers With the concept of basic physics and application of physics in medical field. When you finish of course students will be able to understand the physical terms and abbreviations used to describe Lecture and application in the medical field.

### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
١	• 2 • 2	Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in	<ul> <li>The 2nd law of thermodynamics ;conservation of energy principle; reversible and irreversible process ;entropy and enthalpy ;internal energy ;adiabatic process ;the relation between pressure ,volume and temperature in adiabatic process; application of thermodynamics.</li> <li>Explain how to plot graph and make laboratory report.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	• 2 • 2	writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Heat and energy; work and mechanical form of work; power, Boyles and Charles law;</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

\_\_\_\_\_

		<ul><li>practice</li><li>exercises.</li><li>Optical Fiber</li><li>Loss (bend)</li><li>Measurement.</li></ul>		
٣	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Fundamental of physics: kinetic theory of gas; ideal gas and real gas; general law of gases; Clauses equation and Vander Waales equation equilibrium and type of equilibrium.</li> <li>Simple pendulum.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٤	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Compressibility factor, coefficient of volume expansion, elastic coefficient ( bulk modulus ) electromagnetic waves ;Maxwell equations ; Physics optics.</li> <li>Spectral photometric</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
0	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>The 2nd law of thermodynamics ;conservation of energy principle; reversible and irreversible process ;entropy and enthalpy ;internal energy ;adiabatic process.</li> <li>Density of liquid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	• 2 • 2	• The relation between	the blackboard	Oral and written

		pressure and tem in adiab process; applicat thermod • The foc of conve	e, volume perature atic ion of lynamics. al length ex lens.	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
Y	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Heat any work any mechan of work</li> <li>applicat compute medical</li> </ul>	d energy; d ical form ; power. ion er in physics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
^	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Boyles a Charles practice exercise</li> <li>Measure Viscosit liquids.</li> </ul>	and law; es. ement of ty of	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Fundam physics: theory of ideal ga gas.</li> <li>Measuri surface (by capi method traveling microsor</li> </ul>	iental of kinetic of gas; s and real ing tension illary rise and g ope).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
۱.	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>General gases.</li> <li>Measuri surface (differen height c method)</li> </ul>	law of ing tension ntial apillary ).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
)))	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Clauses and Van Waales equilibr type of equilibr</li> <li>Decay c</li> </ul>	equation der equation ium and ium. curve and	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

			half-life.		
١٢	• 2 • 2	•	Compressibility factor, coefficient of volume expansion Boyle's Law.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٣	• 2 • 2	•	Elastic coefficient ( bulk modulus ) Speed of sound.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	• 2 • 2	•	Electromagnetic waves; Maxwell equations; Physics optics. Laser application for measurement of single slit.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10		M	id-term exams	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Laboratory: 15 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The mid-term exam is 30 marks
- Final exam: 50 marks

### **12.** Learning and teaching resources

Reference textbook

Reference text: Physics for Biology and Medical Students, (Latest edition).

1. Course Name
Organic Chemistry I
2. Course Code
111 PcOc1
3. Semester/Year
1st Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours Theory and Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name:
Email :-
8. Course objectives
To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification,
properties and reactions of organic compounds. It includes understanding the basic

structure and properties of alkanes, alkenes and alkynes, in addition to the principles of stereochemistry and features of aromatic compounds.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

			- Brainstorming strategy				
			- Teamwork strategy				
		- Discussion strategy					
			- C	ase study strategy			
Educa	tion strategi	05	- Inductive teaching strategy				
Luuca	Education strategies		- Concept mapping strategy				
			- Practical field training strategy				
Learning strategies		- Self-learning strategy					
		- E-learning strategy					
		- Study strategy					
		- Conclusion strategy					
		- Spaced practice strategy					
		- Strategy for switching between ideas					
			- Examples strategy				
10. Course structure							
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	

		o uto o intes			
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	<ul> <li>Introduction.</li> <li>Determination of melting point (Known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 3	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using	<ul> <li>Alkanes</li> <li>Determination of melting point (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

\_\_\_\_\_

	• 2	them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and		E-Learning	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	• 3	deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and	<ul> <li>methane.</li> <li>Determination of boiling point (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 3	using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>Alkenes I</li> <li>Determination of boiling point (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

5	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	<ul> <li>Alkenes II</li> <li>Elemental analysis (explanation of basic concepts).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3	- Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable	<ul> <li>Alkynes.</li> <li>Elemental analysis (known quantity and quality sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-L earning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
		general and qualifying skills (other skills related to			-Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3	employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers	<ul> <li>Dienes.</li> <li>Solution and filtration techniques (explanation of basic concepts).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3	<ul> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Stereochemistry I</li> <li>Re-crystallization (known sample)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
		reports - Acquiring			laboratory experiments
----	------------	--	---	---	---
9	• 3	- Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Stereochemistry II</li> <li>Re-crystallization (quiz and unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3		<ul> <li>Alcohols</li> <li>Extraction technique (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>ethers.</li> <li>Extraction technique (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Alkyl halides.</li> <li>Distillation techniques (known samples).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

				and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3	<ul> <li>Cycloalkanes.</li> <li>Distillation techniques (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3	<ul> <li>Cycloalkenes.</li> <li>Sublimation technique (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Cycloalkynes.</li> <li>Sublimation technique (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

#### **11. Course evaluation**

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

# 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert N. Boyd
any	Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed. Thomason
	learning; CA,USA; 2000.
Main references (sources)	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert N. Boyd
	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals,	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
reports)	
references, websites	

# **Course Description**

1. Course Name		
Histology		
2. Course Code		
112 ClHi		
3. Semester/Year		
1st Class, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester		
4. Date this description was prepared		
2/9/2024		
5. Available attendance forms		
Physical Attendance		
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)		
45 hoursTheory and Laboratory		
7. Name of course coordinator(s):		
Name : Ghufran Lutfi Ismail		
8. Course objectives		

To study the histological structure of the human body. It is meant primarily to give the student a foundation for advanced study in health care, physiology, pathology, and other fields related to health and fitness. At the end of the course the student should be familiar with the histological description of the human body.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing the results of	<b>Circulatory</b> <b>system:</b> Structure of the vascular system (Heart wall, Arteries, Veins & Capillaries)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	• 3 • Y	pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory	Lymphoid tissue: Structure of the lymphatic system (Lymphatic capillary).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• ٣	reports on the results of scientific	Structure & function of the	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

	• ٢	examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.	(Thymus gland, Spleen & Lymph nodes) Lymphoid nodule (MALT) & Tonsils	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• ٣	Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing,	Nervous system: Central & Peripheral nervous system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• ٣	using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing	Respiratory system: -Conducting portion (Nose, Nasopharynx, Trachea Bronchus & Bronchioles).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• ٣	scientific reports Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with	-Respiratory portion (Lung)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
v	• ٣ • ٢		Digestive system: -Digestive steps. -General structure of the digestive tract (GIT) (Oral cavity, Mouth, Esophagus &	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

		patients Transferable general and	Stomach)		and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٨	• ٣	<ul> <li>qualifying</li> <li>skills (other</li> <li>skills related to</li> <li>employability</li> <li>and personal</li> <li>development).</li> <li>Performing</li> <li>practical</li> <li>experiments</li> <li>Acquiring</li> <li>skill in using</li> <li>computers</li> </ul>	Digestive system: Glands associated with the digestive tract (Salivary glands, Pancreas, Liver & Gall bladder0.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• ٣	- Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills	Endocrine system: -General structure of the pituitary gland -Histophysiologies of the pituitary gland.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• ٣	- Acquiring skill in dealing	Endocrine system: -General structure of the Adrenal, Thyroid, Parathyroid, Islet of Langerhans & Pineal glands.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
) )	• "		Male reproductive system: -General structure of the testes. -Stages of spermatogenesis. Male reproductive system: -Excretory genital	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

			ducts-Excretory genital glands (Seminal vesicles, Prostate &Cowper'sglands)		laboratory experiments
17	• ٣		<ul> <li>Urinary system:</li> <li>-Structure &amp; Function of the (kidney &amp;nephrone)</li> <li>-Histology of the nephrone (filtration, absorption &amp; excretion).</li> <li>- Structure of the (Ureter, Bladder &amp; Urethra).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>The skin</li> <li>Thick &amp; Thin skin</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	assignments, , oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
<b>11.Course evaluation</b>					
Distribution of the grade out of $\cdot \cdot \cdot$ according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc					
<ul> <li>Practical exam<sup>Y</sup>.</li> <li>The midterm exam is <sup>Y</sup>. marks</li> <li>The final exam 60 marks</li> </ul>					
12. Learning and teaching resources					
Main re	eferences (sourc	es)	Main references (sources)Junqueira's Basic Histology Text And Atlas (Latest Edition)		

}

-

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Textbook of Histology By Leeson LeesonPaparo (latest edition)
references , websites	Atlas of Human Histology A Guide to Microscopic Structure of Cells, Tissues and Organs Robert L. Sorenson T. Clark Brelje 3rd Edition Copyright © 2004, 2008, 2014.

# **Course Description**

V. Course Name	
Computer I	
<sup>Y</sup> . Course Code	

81

ſ

#### 106 ClCs

#### 3. Semester/Year

#### Second Semester/ first Year

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

#### 2/9/2024

### •. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

30 laboratory hours

### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : Email:

### **^.** Course objectives

This course aims to study programs (Remark, Excel, Moodle, Internet) and train students to use its basics and tools that will serve the student for the coming years in all academic and practical fields.

9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>	
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	

10. Course structure					
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	-	Cognitive outputs Knowing what the Windows system is, its importance, and its role in providing an	- The basics of the system and its main tools	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
۲	-	ideal study environment for the student and the teacher at the same time	<ul> <li>A detailed explanation of the desktop and taskbar in the Windows 2011 operating system</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	-	Acquiring skills How to deal with the details of the exam	- Basic system settings and how to change them according to the purpose	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٤	-	paper that is designed using the Remark program and avoid errors that affect the	Study the properties of the calculator related to the existing system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
0	- 2	way the program reads the student's answer, which is reflected in the student's test result.	- Discussing common mistakes and ways to deal with them	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	- 2	How to deal with software	-	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٧	- 2	tools and menus	Pros and cons of the system	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical

				slides E-Learning	exams, semi- semester and semester
^	- 2	The student should be familiar with how to open	Windows 2011 operating system interface	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	- 2	and use the program, how to access it in the calculator, and know the most important	A detailed explanation of the desktop and taskbar in the Windows 2011 operating system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
۱.	- 2	uses of these programs for them as students.	Introduction to Word 2010	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	- 2		Explaining how to use the tools in Word	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٢	- 2		The different fields in which the Word program is included	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٣	- 2		Detailed explanation of the program menus	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	- 2		Link the program to other programs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

10	- 2	S	Software updates	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
----	-----	---	------------------	---	--

# **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams 30 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities10 marks
- The final exam is 60 marks

# 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology, if (any	
Main references (sources)	<ul><li>Windows 2011</li><li>Microsoft office 2010</li></ul>
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports	
references, websites	https://www.microsoft.com/software-download/windows11

# **Course Description**

1. Course Name
Organic Chemistry II
2. Course Code
216 PcOc2
3. Semester/Year
2nd Class, 1st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

### 5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

45 hours Theory and Laboratory

# 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name :

Email:

# 8. Course objectives

To enable students to understand the chemistry of carbon, and the classification, properties and reactions of organic compounds. It includes understanding the basic structure and properties of organic halides, carboxylic acids, aldehydes, ketones and amines, in addition to the principles and application of stereochemistry on these compounds.

9. Teaching and learning strategies		
	- Brainstorming strategy	
	- Teamwork strategy	
Education strategies	- Discussion strategy	
	- Case study strategy	
	- Inductive teaching strategy	
	- Concept mapping strategy	
	- Practical field training strategy	
	- Self-learning strategy	
Learning strategies	- E-learning strategy	
	- Study strategy	

		- C - Sj - St - E	onclusion strategy paced practice strategy trategy for switching betwo xamples strategy	een ideas	
10. Co Week	Hours	re Required learning	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	<ul> <li>Aromatic Hydrocarbons benzene</li> <li>Solubility Classification (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	<ul> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes.</li> <li>5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Electrophilic aromatic</li> <li>Solubility Classification (tutorial and quiz )</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

3	• 3	scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation	<ul> <li>electrophilic aromatic substitution, arenas and their derivatives</li> <li>Solubility Classification ( unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 3 • 2	methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing	<ul> <li>Carboxylic acids: propertie.</li> <li>Identification of alcohols (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3 • 2	scientific reports Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing,	<ul> <li>Carboxylic acids:reaction</li> <li>Identification of alcohols (tutorial and quiz ) .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3	evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling	• Functional derivatives of carboxylic acids	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and written

	• 2	moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and	• Identification of alcohols Elemental analysis ( unknown)	slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>qualifying</li> <li>skills (other</li> <li>skills related to</li> <li>employability</li> <li>and personal</li> <li>development).</li> </ul> - Performing practical <ul> <li>experiments</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Amines I</li> <li>Identification of phenol (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Amines II.</li> <li>Identification of phenol (tutorial and quiz )</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3	- Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Aldehydes.</li> <li>Identification of phenol (unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

10	• 3	<ul> <li>ketones.</li> <li>Identification of aldehyde and ketone (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>aldol condensation</li> <li>Identification of aldehyde and ketone (tutorial and quiz )</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Claisen condensation.</li> <li>Identification of aldehyde and ketone ( unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3	<ul> <li>Classification.</li> <li>Identification of organic compound (general, known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

					laboratory experiments
14	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>reactions and properties.</li> <li>Identification of organic compound (general, unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Phenols.</li> <li>Identification of organic compound (general quiz)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Course evaluation					
preparat	Distribution of th	ne grade out of 100 a al, and monthly exan	according to the tasks assignents	d to the student,	such as daily
Editoria	l, reports, etc				
-	Practical exam	20			
-	The midterm ex	am is 20 marks			
- The final exam 60 marks					

# 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert N. Boyd		
any	Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed. Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000.		

Main references (sources)	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert N. Boyd
	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
references, websites	

# Course description

1. Course Name:
Microbiology I
2. Course Code
217 ClMm
3. Semester/Year:

\_\_\_\_\_

ſ

Second semester/second year

4. Date this description was prepared:

2/9/2024

5. Available attendance forms:

Presence

6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total):

45 hours

7. Name of the course leader (if more than one name is mentioned):

Name:

Email:

# 8. Course objectives

The primary goal of studying medical microbiology is to provide basic information about medical bacteriology, which includes specialized knowledge about bacteria, including the structure of bacteria and their drug sensitivity, bacterial resistance to antibiotics, components of bacterial cells, bacterial diseases and how diseases arise, natural inhabitants of bacteria, and also includes... Study of the bacterial system, giving an example for each group of pathogenic bacteria, and studying these groups in terms of diseases, types of diseases that cause infection, and types. Study of food products, methods of transporting them, methods, methods of treating them, and diagnosing them.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies:

-Brainstorming strategy	
- Teamwork strategy	
- Discussion strategy	
- Case study strategy	
- Inductive teaching strategy	Education strategies
- Conceptual mapping strategy	
- Practical field training strategy	
- Self-learning strategy	
- E-learning strategy	
-Study strategy	Education strategies
- Conclusion strategy	
- Spaced practice strategy	
- Strategy for switching between ideas	
- Strategy for providing examples	

Т

### **10.** Course structure:

Г

l

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Hours	Week
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Introduction to Bacterology and classification, Morphology, Cell stractures	Cognitive outputsThe student should be able to know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of parasitic, viral, and3immunological diseases- Determine the appropriate medication for each disease		1
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Chemotherapy and sensitivity test Genetic replication in microorganisms,	condition - Knowledge of the methods of transmission of parasitic and viral diseases - Knowledge of ways to prevent parasitic and viral diseases Acquiring skills	3	2

Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Pathogenicity and pathogenesis, Normal flora	<ul> <li>How to conduct and deliver qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Skill in drug education for patients</li> <li>The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources</li> </ul>	3	3
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Gram Positive cocci: Staphylococcus spp Streptococco spp	Emotional and value outcomes -Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients	3	4
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Gram positive Bacilli: Spore forming bacteria: Clostridium spp Bacillus spp	transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	3	5
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Gram negative cocci: Neisseria meningitidis Neisseria gonorrhoeae	<ul> <li>-Performing practical experiments</li> <li>- Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>- Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>- Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>- Acquiring driving</li> </ul>	3	6
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi-	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Gram negative bacilli: Homophiles spp Corynebacterium spp	SK1IIS	3	7

semester and semester				
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Zoonotic Bacteria: Brucilla spp, Mycobacterium tuberculosis	3	8
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Enterobacteriaceae: Introduction, Pseudomonas Bordetella	3	9
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Helicobacter pylori Escherchia coli Klibeseilla	3	10
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Salmonella Shigella Enerobacteria	3	11

Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	<i>Mycobacterium leprae</i> Anthrax		3	12
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Anaerobic bacteria		3	13
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Citrobacter Serratia Vibrio spp		3	14
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Propionibacterium acnes, Listeria		3	15
11. Course evaluation					

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc					
-Practical exams: 20 marks - The mid-term exam is 20 marks - Final exam: 60 marks					
12. Learning and teaching resources					
Jawetz, Melnick, & Adelberg's Medical Microbiology, 28 the edition 2019,	Required textbooks (methodology, if found)				
<ul> <li>Delves, P.J.; Martin, S.J.; Burton, D. R. and Roitt, I.M.(2017). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 13th ed., Wiley Blackwell.</li> <li>Review of Medical Microbiology and Immunology 14th Edition</li> <li>Review Of Medical Microbiology (by Warren Livenson)</li> <li>Lippincott Microbiology</li> <li>Microbiology 14th Edition,2017</li> </ul>	Main references (sources)				
Journal of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)				
Dail <b>y Science</b>	Electronic references, websites				

**-**

# **Course Description**

## **1. Course Name**

Physical Pharmacy (I)

## **7.** Course Code

# 218 PPp1

3. Semester/Year

2<sup>nd</sup> Class, 1<sup>st</sup> Semester

## 4. Date this description was prepared

## 2/9/2024

## •. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

60 hours Theory and Laboratory / 4 units

## 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: kamil kareem atia **Email:** 

## **^.** Course objectives

The course physical pharmacy is designed to provide the students with a wide background in pharmacy related physical principles essential for their study in pharmaceutics in succeeding years. Physical pharmacy integrates basic knowledge of mathematics, physics and chemistry. The course aims at introducing important pharmacy-related physical principles in areas such as states of matter, phase equilibrium and phase rule, solutions, adsorption, solubility, buffers and isotonic solutions and dispersions. It also focuses on the theories behind the phenomena needed for dosage form design. The course also presents basic understanding of types of disperse systems and methods of their preparation and assessment.

### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# **10.** C ourse structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 3	Cognitive outputs  1. PHARMACY ORIENTATION:  Introduction and orientation to the Profession of Pharmacy in relation to Hospital Pharmacy, Retail Pharmacy, Industrial Pharmacy, Forensic Pharmacy,	States of matter, binding forces between molecules, gases, liquids, solid and crystalline matters; phase equilibria and phase rule; thermal analysis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory
	• 2		Introduction to physical pharmacy	Laboratory	experiments
٢	• 3	<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical education and research etc.</li> <li>2. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF PHARMACY:</li> <li>A survey of the history of pharmacy through ancient Greek and Arab</li> </ul>	States of matter, binding forces between molecules, gases, liquids, solid and crystalline matters; phase equilibria and phase rule; thermal analysis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

ſ

	• 2	periods with special reference to contribution of Muslim scientists to	Expression of concentrations in pharmaceutical preparations.	Laboratory	
٣	• 3	pharmacy and allied sciences. An introduction of various official books. 3. PHYSICO- CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES:	Thermodynamics, first law, thermochemistry, second law, third law, free energy function and applications.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	Introduction, types, concentration expressions, ideal and real solution, colligative properties, their	Two component systems containing liquid phases.	Laboratory	-Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• 3	mathematical derivations and applications in pharmacy, molecular weight determinations, distribution co-efficient and its applications in pharmacy_	Thermodynamics, first law, thermochemistry, second law, third law, free energy function and applications.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester
	• 2	Surfactors affecting solubility, Surfactants, their properties and types. Micelles	Two component systems containing liquid phases.	Laboratory	-Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• 3	Techniques and processes of adsorption in detail_ pH, pH indicators, pka, buffers, buffer's equation, isotonic solutions and their applications in pharmacy. Hydrolysis_ Types and	Solutions of nonelectrolytes, properties, ideal and real colligative properties, molecular weight determination.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester
	• 2	Particle size, shapes and distribution of particles,	Three component systems containing liquid phases.	Laboratory	-Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• 3	Methods of determination of particle size and importance of particle size in Pharmacy_	Solutions of nonelectrolytes, properties, ideal and real colligative	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

	• 2	4. DISPERSIONS: Types, methods of preparation, properties (optional, kinetic, electrical). Dialysis and artificial kidnoy, stability of	properties, molecular weight determination Three component systems containing liquid phases.	Laboratory	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
v	• 3	<ul> <li>artificial kluney, stability of colloids, protectionand sensitization phenomenon and application of colloids in Pharmacy</li></ul>	Solution of electrolytes, properties, Arrhenius theory of dissociation, theory of strong electrolytes, ionic strength, Debye- Huchle theory, coefficients for expressing colligative properties.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2	Acquiring skills - Principles in	Determination of partition coffecient	Laboratory	
~	• 3	pharmaceutical design of dosage forms will be discussed to cover design, preparation and therapeutic efficacy of homogeneous and heterogeneous dosage forms. - Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the drug molecule. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	Solution of electrolytes, properties, Arrhenius theory of dissociation, theory of strong electrolytes, ionic strength, Debye- Huchle theory, coefficients for expressing colligative properties. Determination of	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2	Emotional and value	tie line for three component systems.	Laboratory	
٩	• 3	- Thinking skills through translating, analysing,	Solution of electrolytes, properties,	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

		evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments	Arrhenius theory of dissociation, theory of strong electrolytes, ionic strength, Debye- Huchle theory, coefficients for expressing colligative properties.	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2	- Acquiring skill in using computers	Buffer solutions	Laboratory	
١.	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	Ionic equilibria, modern theories of acids, bases and salts, acid-base equilibria, calculation of pH, acidity constants, the effect of ionic strength and free energy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
))	• 3 • 2		Ionic equilibria, modern theories of acids, bases and salts, acid-base equilibria, calculation of pH, acidity constants, the effect of ionic strength and free energy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٢	• 3 • 2		Ionic equilibria, modern theories of acids, bases and salts, acid-base equilibria, calculation of pH, acidity constants, the	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

			effect of ionic strength and free energy.		laboratory experiments
١٣	• 3 • 2		Buffered and isotonic solutions: Buffer equation; buffer capacity; methods of adjusting tonicity and pH; buffer and biological system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١ ٤	• 3 • 2		Buffered and isotonic solutions: Buffer equation; buffer capacity; methods of adjusting tonicity and pH; buffer and biological system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3 • 2		Buffered and isotonic solutions: Buffer equation; buffer capacity; methods of adjusting tonicity and pH; buffer and biological system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Course evaluation					
Distribution of the grade out of <i>\</i> according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc					

- Practical exam<sup>Y</sup> ·
- The midterm exam is ۲ marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources					
methodology, if textbooks Required any	Martin's Physical Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences				
Main references (sources)	Physicochemical Principles of Pharmacy by Alexander Taylor Florence and David Attwood Fasttrack: Physical Pharmacy - by Alexander Taylor Florence and David Attwood				
Recommended supporting books and references scientific journals, reports))					
references, websites	USP,BP, and FDA				

# **Course Description**

ſ

1. Course Name

Physiology I

2. Course Code

### 219 PtPh1

3. Semester/Year

1st Semester, 2nd Class

## 4. Date this description was prepared

9/2/2024

## 5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

# Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total

25/20 (45) hours Theory and Laboratory

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: shatha hussain kameel

# Email: shatha.kadhim@uokerbala.edu.iq

## 8. Course objectives

1) Providing students with scientific and practical theoretical background on many basic functional physiological principles related to different cells, organs, and human body systems, as well as their relationship to various diseases and essential treatments, which are necessary and fundamental to understand the effect of different medicines on the effectiveness of body systems, additionally helps students to understand the importance hallmarks of physiology and be able to do multiple practical experiments by directly doing many practical medical physiology experiments and obtaining certain results, which often translate what students may have received in the theoretical part.

2) Enable students to understand the basic principles of physiological functions of different human tissues and organs, and how to evaluate these functions and relate them to natural and abnormal conditions. It also emphasizes the role of homeostasis and hemodynamic changes in integrating the physiological state.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

			-	Brainstorming strategy			
			-	Teamwork strategy			
		-	Discussion strategy				
				Case study strategy			
Educa	tion stra	tion stratagies	-	Inductive teaching strategy			
Luuca	ttion sti a	legies	-	Concept mapping strategy			
			- Practical field training strategy				
			- Self-learning strategy				
			-	E-learning strategy			
Learning strategies		-	Study strategy				
			-	- Conclusion strategy			
		-	- Spaced practice strategy				
		-	- Strategy for switching between ideas				
		-	Examples strategy				
10. Co	ourse stru	icture					
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
		Cognitive		• Review the initial			
1	1	1			1	1	

		outcomes			
1	3	Cognitive outputs 1) Review of elementary concepts which important to The general and cellular basis of medical physiology. Acquiring skills - Acquired skill in writing scientific	<ul> <li>Review the initial concepts related to the general and cellular basis of medical physiology and the study of various vital body systems.</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Introduction and Demonstration of some laboratory equipment.</li> <li>Teaching the students how to write laboratory scientific reports for different experiments and how to analyze and</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

		reports -The skills of extracting	discuss the results of these experiments and scientific tests.		
2	3	<ul> <li>important and approved scientific</li> <li>information in writing scientific</li> <li>reports required for the</li> <li>experiments from reliable sources.</li> <li>Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translation, analysis, evaluation, and extraction of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Physiology of Different Muscles</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Measurement of Arterial Blood Pressure by ''sphygmomanometer''.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	3	ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients <b>Transferable</b> general and qualifying skills (other skills related to	<ul> <li>Physiology of Nerves:         <ul> <li>A) Nerve cells:</li> <li>A) Nerve cells:</li> </ul> </li> <li>Practical Part         <ul> <li>Re-experiment of blood</li> <li>pressure and comparison of</li> <li>the results with electronic</li> <li>device results.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	3	<ul> <li>employability and personal development)</li> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skills in using computer</li> </ul>	B) Synaptic transmission: <u>Practical Part</u> Experiment of Cardiovascular responses(CVR) to exercises.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	3	-Giving confidence to the student through discussing seminars - Gaining skills in writing reports - Gaining skills	A) Respiratory zones; <u>Practical Part</u> Measurement of arterial blood pressure in different positions_ supine & standing positions.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
---	---	---	--	---	--
6	3	in leadership - Acquiring skills in dealing with and motivating cooperative teamwork in as ''team spirit''	<ul> <li>B) Gas transport between the lungs and tissues;</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Experiment of Clinical Thermometry (body temperature)</li> <li>Part 1.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	3		<ul> <li>A) Introduction of renal Physiology:</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Experiment of Clinical Thermometry (body temperature)</li> <li>Part 2.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	3		<ul> <li>B) Tubuloglomerular feedback and glomerulotubular balance;</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Experiment of Triple response.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

9	3	<ul> <li>Cardiovascular System: <u>Practical Part</u> The experiment of Lung Functions Test Part 1.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	3	<ul> <li>A) Origin and spread of cardiac excitation;</li> <li>B) Mechanical events of the cardiac cycle and cardiac output;</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>The experiment of Lung Functions Test</li> <li>Part 2.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	3	<ul> <li>C) Local regulatory mechanisms: Hypertension; Heart failure; and Angina pectoris.</li> <li><u>Practical Part</u></li> <li>Experiment of Capillary Fragility Test, or (Hess Test) capillary resistance test.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	3	•	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

13	3	•	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3 • 2	•	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2	•	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

#### 11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The practical exam (with its details) is 20
- The final exam had 60 marks

## 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required Textbooks (methodology, if any)	<ol> <li>Guyton and Hall: Textbook of Medical Physiology. 14<sup>ed</sup>, 2022.</li> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25<sup>ed</sup>, 2016.</li> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 26<sup>ed</sup>, 2019.</li> </ol>
Main references (sources)	<ol> <li>Guyton and Hall: Textbook of Medical Physiology. 14<sup>ed</sup>, 2022.</li> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 25<sup>ed</sup>, 2016.</li> <li>Ganong's Review of Medical Physiology. 26<sup>ed</sup>, 2019.</li> </ol>
Recommended supporting (Books and Reference Scientific Journals, reports)	<ol> <li>Human Physiology "An integrated Approach". 15ed, 2014</li> <li>Essentials of Human Physiology for Pharmacy. Laurie Kelly, McCorry. 2nd, (2008).</li> </ol>
References, websites	www.physiologyplace.com

# **Description Course**

3. Course Name
Computer Sciences III
4. Course Code
CICs 221
3. Semester/Year
First semester/ Second year
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2025
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: Lecturer. Ahmed D. Rathi Email: <u>ahmosawi@alameed.edu.iq</u>

### 8. Course objectives

1. Gives students the ability to deal with the Excel sheet, and assure the knowledge and skill required to efficiently discharge the duties and responsibilities of him

2. Giving the student a scientific base on the role of artificial intelligence in their field of study due to the great orientation by scientists and researchers in the fields of medicine and pharmacy

			- Brain	nstorming strategy				
			- Teamwork strategy					
			- Disc	ussion strategy				
			- Case	study strategy				
Educa	tion str	eteries	- Indu	ctive teaching strategy				
Education strategies			- Cond	cept mapping strategy				
			- Pract	tical field training strate	gy			
			- Self-	learning strategy				
			- E-lea	arning strategy				
Learn	ing stra	tegies	- Study strategy					
			- Conclusion strategy					
			- Spaced practice strategy					
			<ul> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> </ul>					
			<ul> <li>Fyamples strategy</li> </ul>					
10.0								
10. Co	urse str	ucture						
Week	Hours	Required lear outcomes	ning	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method		
		Cognitive ou	tputs	1.Data set.				
		- The student	should	2. TODAY function.	4 <b>1</b> 0 0	Reports,		
b		be able to kno	ow the	3. IF function.	blackboard	oral and		
1	2	use of Excel 1	unctions	4. AND function.	PowerPoint	written		
				5. Conditional	slides	examinations,		
				formatting.	E-Learning	semi-semester		

extracting the	
required information	
from approved	

Introduction of

Artificial Intelligence

the

blackboard

PowerPoint

**E-Learning** 

slides

Acquiring skills

- The skill of

extracting the

2

2

- How to conduct and deliver qualitative

seminars and lectures

and semester

exams, semi-

semester and

semester

Oral and

written theoretical

3	2	sources <b>Emotional and value</b> <b>outcomes</b> - Thinking skills through translating, analysing evaluating	<ol> <li>1.Data set.</li> <li>2. sum function.</li> <li>3. sumif function.</li> <li>4. sumifs function.</li> <li>5. sumproduct function.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
4	2	analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal	AI TECHNOLOGY	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	2	development). Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments	<ol> <li>Data set.</li> <li>FORECAST function.</li> <li>Predict data in the coming months using a FORECAST function</li> <li>TREND function.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	2	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> </ul>	AI applications and AI devices	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	2	<ul> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Data set.</li> <li>Data analysis tool.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	2	doaning	AI affects the medical field. AI in Field of Pharmacy	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and

			E-Learning	semester
9	2	<ol> <li>Data set.</li> <li>Data analysis tool.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	2	How AI is different and Languages	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	2		the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	2		the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
13	2		the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	2		the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
15	2		the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-

			slides	semester and				
			E-Learning	semester				
11. Course evaluation								
Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily								
Elitarial monostrato	preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams							
Editorial, reports, etc								
- Daily exams 10 marks								
- Daily preparation and classro	oom a	ctivities 10 marks						
- The midterm exam is 20 m	arks							
- The final exam is 60 marks								
12. Learning and teaching re-	sourc	ces						
Required textbooks (methodology, if any)								
Main references (sources)	-	1.Microsoft office Excel 2.Spadafora, Anthony (2 Hawking believes AI co accomplishment". BetaN on 28 August 2017.	2019 21 October 2016) uld be mankind's News. Archived f	). "Stephen s last from the original				
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)								
	1	.Microsoft office Excel	2019					
references, websites	2 F a c	Spadafora, Anthony (21 lawking believes AI coul ccomplishment". BetaN n 28 August 2017.	L October 2016). d be mankind's l ews. Archived fr	"Stephen ast om the original				

5. Course Name	
The crimes of the Ba'ath Party in Iraq	
6. Course Code	
UABr202	
3. Semester/Year	
First semester/ Second year	
4. Date this description was prepared	
2/9/2024	
5. Available attendance forms	
Physical attendance	
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of uni	ts (total)
30 hours	
7. Name of course coordinator(s):	
Name: Lecturer. Ahmed Yaqub Ibrahim Email: <u>ah</u>	medyaa@alameed.edu.iq
8. Course objectives	
Study the concept of crimes, their types, psychological and social prominent violations of the Baathist regime in Iraq, the environmeregime in Iraq, and crimes of mass graves.	l crimes, their effects, the most ental crimes of the Baathist

			- Brainstorming strategy					
			- Tear	nwork strategy				
Education strategies			- Discussion strategy					
			- Case	e study strategy				
			- Indu	ctive teaching strategy				
			- Con	cept mapping strategy				
			- Self-	-learning strategy				
Ŧ	•	, •	- Stud	v strategy				
Learn	ing stra	tegles	- Con	clusion strategy				
			- Strat	tegy for switching betwe	en ideas			
			- Eva	mples strategy				
10 Ca								
10. Co	ourse su				· ·			
Week	Hours	Required lear outcomes	ning	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method		
1	2	Students acqu	lire	crimes of the Baath	the blackboard	Discussion		
		concept and t	ypes of	Iraqi Supreme Criminal	PowerPoint			
		crimes		Court in 2005.	1 Owell ollit			
		-		crime sections	the	crime sections		
				chine sections	blackboard	chine sections		
2	2	Students acqu	ire		PowerPoint			
crimes of the			Baath					
party in accor		dance	Types of	the	Oral and			
3 2 Iraqi Suprem Criminal Co of 2005		documentatio	n of the	international crimes	blackboard	written		
		Iraqi Supreme	e rt Law		PowerPoint	exams, semi-		
					semester and			
		-		Develo 1 a si se 1 a si 1	the	semester		
			social crimes and	the blackboard	Oral and written			
4	2	Providing stu	dents	their effects	PowerPoint	theoretical		
		with informat	tion es of			exams, semi-		
		about the types of				semester and		

		international crimes			semester
5	2	Providing students with information about the decisions issued by the Criminal Court and the decisions issued by the Criminal Court Students acquire information about psychological crimes, their mechanisms and effects of psychological crimes Providing students with information about social crimes, the militarization of society, violations of Iraqi laws the position of the Baathist regime on religion, violations of Iraqi laws Providing students with information about human rights violations, crimes of the authority, and places of prisons and detention of the former regime's crimes	the most prominent violations of the Ba'ath party in Iraq	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	2		violations of Iraqi laws	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	3		violations of Iraqi laws	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8-9	2		Mid term		
10	2		Crimes of authority	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	2		The environmental crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	2		the scorched earth policy	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

13	2	Students acquire information about the environmental crimes of the Baath regime, military and	Mass grave crimes	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	2	radioactive pollution, and mine explosions . Students gain information about the destruction of cities and villages, the	The events of the genocide graves committed by the Baathist regime in Iraq	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
15		draining of marshes, the leveling of orchards Students acquire information about mass grave crimes Students acquire information about the events of the genocide graves committed by the Baathist regime in Iraq and the chronological classification of the genocide graves in Iraq	Final		

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The midterm exam is 25 marks
- The final exam is 70 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources		
Required textbooks (methodology, if any)	Histerial Decision/Crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq	
Main references (sources)		
Recommended supporting books		
and references (scientific journals,		
reports,)		
references, websites		

1. Course Name		
Organic Chemistry III		
2. Course Code		
223 PcOc3		
3. Semester/Year		
2nd Class, 2nd Semester		
4. Date this description was	prepared	
2/9/2024		
5. Available attendance form	ns	
Physical attendance		
Number of academic hours	(total) / number of units (total)	
45 hours Theory and Laboratory		
7. Name of course coordinator(s):		
Name :		
Email:		
8. Course objectives		
Objectives of the study subject	To teach students the principles of heterocyclic chemistry including the fundamental principles and the features, classes and reactions of heterocyclic compounds; it enable students to apply these principles in complicated reactions that involve heteroatoms.	
9. Teaching and learning strategies		

ſ

\_\_\_\_\_

			- B	rainstorming strategy				
			- Te	eamwork strategy				
			- D	iscussion strategy				
			- C	- Case study strategy				
Fduce	tion strategi	95	- In	ductive teaching strategy				
Luuca	nion sir alegi	65	- C	oncept mapping strategy				
			- Pi	ractical field training strate	gy			
			- Se	elf-learning strategy				
			- E-	-learning strategy				
Learning strategies			- Study strategy					
			- Conclusion strategy					
			- Spaced practice strategy					
			- Strategy for switching between ideas					
			- Examples strategy					
10. Co	ourse structu	re						
		Dequined						
Week	Hours	learning		Name of the unit or	Learning	Evaluation		
		outcomes		topic	method	method		
		Cognitive outputs				Reports, assignments,		
• 2	• 2	• 2 1- How to de	deal	• Heterocyclic	the	oral and written		
		with scientific		system: Classes of heterocyclic systems	blackboard	theoretical		
1		2- Learnin	g	• Identification of	PowerPoint slides	examinations, semi-semester		
		using diffe	erent	aliphatic carboxylic	F-I earning	and semester		
1		scientitic		$ac_1a(\kappa nown)$	L Louinng	1		

	• 2	techniques 3- Analyzing			-Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 2	pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the	• general structures; properties; Occurrence in nature and in medicinal products.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

{

	• 2	drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their	<ul> <li>Identification of aliphatic carboxylic acid (tutorial and quiz)</li> </ul>	E-Learning	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	• 2	effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the	<ul> <li>Five-membered ring heterocyclic compounds</li> <li>Identification of aliphatic carboxylic acid (unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2 • 2	results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>pyrrole; furan and thiophen.</li> <li>Identification of aromatic carboxylic acid (known) .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

5	• 2 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling	<ul> <li>Source of pyrrole, furan and thiophen</li> <li>Identification of aromatic carboxylic acid (tutorial and quiz ) .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 2 • 2	for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal	<ul> <li>Electrophilic substitution in pyrrole orientation</li> <li>Identification of aromatic carboxylic acid (unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Electrophilic substitution in, furan Reactivity</li> <li>Identification of aliphatic amine (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 2 • 2	confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports	<ul> <li>Electrophilic substitution in thiophen Reactivity</li> <li>Identification of aliphatic amine (unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

		- Acquiring driving skills			laboratory experiments
9	• 2	- Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Six-membered ring heterocyclic compounds: Structure</li> <li>Identification of aromatic amine (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>reactions of pyridine</li> <li>Identification of aromatic amine (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Saturated five- membered heterocyclic compounds</li> <li>Identification of aromatic amine (unknown) .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Heterocyclic of five</li> <li>Identification of amine (tutorial and quiz ) .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

13	• 2		<ul> <li>Heterocyclic of six member rings .</li> <li>Identification of alkyl halide (known)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	E-Learning	-Conduct laboratory experiments		
14	•2 • 2		<ul> <li>Heterocyclic two heteroatoms.</li> <li>Identification of alkyl halide (unknown)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Heterocyclic of three heteroatoms</li> <li>Identification of organic compound (general unknown and quiz)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Co	ourse evaluat	ion			

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

### **12. Learning and teaching resources**

methodology, if textbooks Required	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert N. Boyd
any	Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed. Thomason
	learning; CA,USA; 2000.
	Organic Chemistry by Robert T. Morrison and Robert
Main references (sources)	N. Boyd .
	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
and references (scientific journals,	
reports)	
references, websites	

1. Course Name:
Microbiology II
2. Course Code
224 CIMv
3. Semester/Year:
Second semester/second year
4. Date this description was prepared:
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms:
Presence
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total):
45 hours
7. Name of the course leader (if more than one name is mentioned):
Name: Email:
8. Course objectives

1- The primary goal of microbiology is to provide basic information about pathological parasitology, which includes describing these parasites, methods of transmission, methods of diagnosis, pathogenesis of these parasites, types of pathogenic vectors for these parasites, methods of treatment and methods of prevention.

2- Providing basic information about virology, which includes DNA viruses, RNA viruses, and retroviruses, describing these viruses, their methods of transmission, methods of diagnosis, and methods of treatment.

3.Providing basic information about immunology, which includes identifying innate immunity and adaptive immunity, identifying the properties and types of antibodies and antigens, giving an introductory description of the complement system, identifying the biological functions of the complement system and its role in defending the body, giving an introductory description of the types of cytokines and their role in regulating the function of The immune system, learning about immunity to cancer and autoimmune diseases.

9. Teaching and learning strategies:	
-Brainstorming strategy - Teamwork strategy - Discussion strategy - Case study strategy - Inductive teaching strategy - Conceptual mapping strategy - Practical field training strategy - Self-learning strategy - E-learning strategy - Study strategy - Conclusion strategy - Spaced practice strategy - Strategy for switching between ideas - Strategy for providing examples	Education strategies Education strategies
10. Course structure:	

Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Required learning outcomes	Hours	Week
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Introduction to Parasitology and classification, Protozoa: Pathogenic Amoeba (Entamoeba histolytica), Introduction to Virology and general characters	troduction to arasitology and assification, Protozoa: athogenic Amoeba ntamoeba histolytica), troduction to irology and general naracters		1
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Commensal amoeba and diseases caused by free living amoeba, - Flagellates of GIT and reproductive system. - Ciliates ( Balantidium coli), Reproduction and isolation methods for viruses	condition - Knowledge of the methods of transmission of parasitic and viral diseases - Knowledge of ways to prevent parasitic and viral diseases Acquiring skills	3	2
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Flagellates of blood and tissues ( Leishmania), ( Trypanosoma), Anti- viral therapy and gene interaction	<ul> <li>How to conduct and deliver qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Skill in drug education for patients</li> <li>The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources</li> </ul>	3	3
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Protozoa: Haemosporidia (Plasmodium spp.), Classification of viruses	Emotional and value outcomes -Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients	3	4

			transferable general		
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	( <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> ) Protozoa: Coccidia , . Echinococcus spp., HERPESVIRIDAE (HSV1&2, Varicella Zoster , HV4,5,6,7,8), POXVIRIDAE(human pox disease), ADENOVIRIDAE(adeno disease),	and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). -Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers	3	5
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Cestodes (Taenia spp., <i>Hymenolepis nana</i> ), PAPOVIRIDAE(HPV and its different types), HEPADNAVIRIDAE(HB V), PARVOVIRIDAE(B19)	- Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills		6
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Trematodes: schistosoma spp., Enveloped Segmented Single-Stranded RNA Viruses (Influenza A,B,C), Enveloped Nonsegmented ssRNA Viruses(parainfluenza, mumps virus, measles virus, RSV),		3	7
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	(Ascaris, Hookworms), Enterobius, Trichuris, Rhabdovirus family; genus Lyssavirus(Rabies), Flavivirus, ssRNA +ve sense(HCV), HIV, Nonenveloped Nonsegmented ssRNA Viruses:		3	8

Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Innate immune response: Describe the • characteristics of innate immunity, Describe physical and chemical immune ,barriers explain immediate and • induced innate immune , Picornaviruses ,responses and Caliciviruses (Picornaviruses HAV), Nonenveloped Segmented dsRNA Viruses: Reoviruses (rota &reo), Prions and Spongiform Encephalopathies	3	9
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	,discuss natural killer cells describe major • histocompatibility class ,I,II molecules how the proteins in a • complement system function to destroy extracellular pathogens	3	10
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Cytokines: Properties of • cytokines Biological functions • of cytokines Cytokines family	3	11
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Describe the characteristics of adaptive ,immunity explain cell functions • ,(basics of B and T cells) describe the formation • ,of B and T cells discuss humoral • immunity (How B cells ,function)	3	12

semester		explain cell mediated • immunity ( T cell types ,and functioning) Summarize how the • cells work together for an adaptive immune response		
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Antibodies characteristics features: Distinguish between • the overall structure and the fine structure .of antibodies Describe the variable • and constant regions of an antibody's light and .heavy chains Name and compare the • biological and chemical characteristics of the five .classes of antibodies • Contrast conventional antibody and monoclonal antibody development; conceptualize the procedure for monoclonal antibody screening; and discuss hybrid monoclonal antibodies	3	13
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical examination s, semi- semester and semester	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Hypersensitivity reactions: classification of • hypersensitivity types with respect to the participating immune effectors and mechanisms .of tissue damage Understand how normal • T cell and B cell antigen recognition, signalling, and effector functions contribute to .hypersensitivity Recognize the common • clinical manifestations of the 4 types of hypersensitivity	3	14
Reports, assignments , oral and written theoretical	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	<b>Tumor immunology:</b> understand how the • immune system mounts an immune response against tumors understand how tumors	٣	15

examination s, semi- semester and semester		evade immunity • review strategies to combat tumors based on immunotherapy, including passive and active immunization, <b>:Autoimmune Diseases</b> Understand how • different autoimmune diseases are driven by the recognition of different autoantigens and have different effector mechanisms that result in .injury				
11. Course e	evaluation					
Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc						
-Practical exams: 20 marks - The mid-term exam is 20 marks - Final exam: 60 marks						
12. Learning	g and teaching r	esources				
Jawetz, Melni	ck, & Adelberg's N	fedical Microbiology, 28 th	e	Required textbo	oks (m	ethodology, if

,edition 2019	found)
Delves, P.J.; Martin, S.J.; Burton, D. R. and Roitt, I.M.(2017). Roitt's Essential Immunology, 13th ed., Wiley Blackwell. Review of Medical Microbiology and Immunology 14th Edition Bailey & Scott's Diagnostic Microbiology 14th Edition,2017	Main references (sources)
Journal of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)
Dail <b>y Science</b>	Electronic references, websites

• Course Name
Physical Pharmacy (II)
<sup>v</sup> . Course Code
225 PPp2
3. Semester/Year
2 <sup>nd</sup> Class, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2024/9/2
•. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
60 hours Theory and Laboratory / 4 units
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: kamel kareem atia Email:
^. Course objectives
It aims to apply theoretical and quantitative principles in the pharmacist's work The course aims at introducing important pharmacy-related physical principles in areas such as states of matter, phase equilibrium and phase rule, solutions of non- electrolytes, adsorption, solubility, buffers and isotonic solutions and rheology.

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

# **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1. Define saturated solution, solubility, and unsaturated solution. 2. Describe and give examples of polar, nonpolar, and semipolar solvents. 3. Define complete and partial miscibility. 4. Understand the	Solubility and distribution phenomena, solvent- solute interactions, solubility of gases in liquids, solubility of liquids in liquids, solubility of non-ionic solids in liquids, distribution of solutes between	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory
	• 2	factors controlling the solubility of weak electrolytes.	Solubility and Solubilization by cosolvent	Laboratory	experiments
۲	• 3	<ul> <li>S. Describe the influence of solvents and surfactants on solubility.</li> <li>6. Define thermodynamic, kinetic, and intrinsic solubility.</li> <li>7. Measure thermodynamic solubility.</li> <li>8. Describe what a distribution</li> </ul>	Solubility and distribution phenomena, solvent- solute interactions, solubility of gases in liquids, solubility of liquids in liquids, solubility of non-ionic solids in liquids, distribution of solutes between	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

	• 2	coefficient and partition coefficient are and their	Solubilization by complexation.	Laboratory	
٣	• 3	<ul> <li>importance in pharmaceutical systems.</li> <li>1. Understand and define the following concepts: shear rate, shear stress, viscosity, kinematic</li> </ul>	Kinetics, rate and orders of reactions, influence of temperature and other factors on reactions rate, decomposition of medicinal agents and accelerated stability analysis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
	• 2	viscosity, fluidity, plasticity, yield point,	Determination of solubility product constant	Laboratory	laboratory experiments
٤	• 3	pseudoplasticit y, shear thinning, dilatancy, shear thickening, thixotropy, hysteresis, antithixotropy, rheopexy, plug flow, and	Kinetics, rate and orders of reactions, influence of temperature and other factors on reactions rate, decomposition of medicinal agents and accelerated stability analysis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
	• 2	viscoelasticity. 2. Define and understand	Kinetics	Laboratory	laboratory experiments
0	• 3	of flow and its application. 3. Differentiate flow properties and corresponding rheograms between Newtonian and non-Newtonian materials.	Kinetics, rate and orders of reactions, influence of temperature and other factors on reactions rate, decomposition of medicinal agents and accelerated stability analysis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
	• 2	4. Understand and calculate the effects of temperature on	Viscosity	Laboratory	laboratory experiments
٦	• 3	viscosity and recognize similarities between viscous flow	Colloids, dispersed system and its pharmaceutical application, types of colloidal systems,	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

	• 2	<ul> <li>and diffusion relative to temperature.</li> <li>5. Recognize and identify specific rheologic behaviors with their corresponding</li> </ul>	kinetic properties, diffusion, zeta potential, solubilization. • Viscosity	Laboratory	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
v	• 3	rheograms. 6. Appreciate the fundamentals of the practical determination of rheologic properties and describe four types of viscometers and their utility and limitations	Colloids, dispersed system and its pharmaceutical application, types of colloidal systems, kinetic properties, diffusion, zeta potential, solubilization.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
	• 2	and limitations in determining rheologic properties of	Viscosity	Laboratory	laboratory experiments
٨	• 3	various systems. 1. Differentiate among different types of interfaces and describe relevant examples in the pharmaceutical	Micrometrics, particle size, methods of determining particle size, particle shape and surface area, porosity, density.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	sciences. 2. Understand the terms surface tension and	Viscosity	Laboratory	a -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 3	interfacial tension and their application in pharmaceutical sciences. 3. Appreciate the	Interfacial Phenomena	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical
4   	• 2	different methods of surface and interface tension measurements. 4. Calculate surface and	Surface tension	Laboratory	examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• 3 • 2	interface tensions, surface free energy, its	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

		changes, work of cohesion and adhesion, and spreading coefficient for different types of interfaces. 5. Understand the mechanisms of	thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
)))	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>adsorption on liquid and solid interfaces.</li> <li>6. Classify surface- active agents and appreciate their applications in pharmacy.</li> <li>7. Differentiate between different types of monolayers and</li> </ul>	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٢	• 3 • 2	methods for their characterization. 8. Recognize the electric properties of interfaces and the effects of electrolytes. Acquiring skills - familiarize	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
1٣	• 3 • 2	students with application of physicochemical principles to the pharmaceutical design of dosage forms - Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٤	• 3 • 2	and evaluation processes of the drugs. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

		Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills			and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3 • 2	translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	Rheology, Newtonian systems, thixotropy measurement, negative thixotropy, determination of thixotropy.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam<sup>Y</sup> ·
- The midterm exam is <sup>Y</sup> marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources					
methodology, if textbooks Required any	Martin's Physical Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences				
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Physicochemical Principles of Pharmacy</li> <li>by Alexander Taylor Florence and David Attwood</li> <li>Fasttrack: Physical Pharmacy</li> <li>by Alexander Taylor Florence and</li> <li>David Attwood</li> </ul>				
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)					
references, websites	USP,BP, and FDA				

1. Course Name
Physiology II
2. Course Code
226 PtPh2
3. Semester/Year
2nd Class, 2st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2024/9/2
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
6.Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : shatha hussain kadhim
Email: shatha.kadhim@uokerbala.edu.iq

#### 8. Course objectives

To enable students understanding the basic principles of physiological functions of different tissues and organs of the human being, and how to evaluate these functions and correlate them with the normal and abnormal conditions. It also emphasizes on the role of homeostatic and hemodynamic changes in the integration of physiological status.
<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Feducation strategies</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		- Brainstorming strategy
<ul> <li>Fducation strategies</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Soncel practice strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		- Teamwork strategy
Education strategies- Case study strategy- Inductive teaching strategy- Concept mapping strategy- Practical field training strategy- Self-learning strategy- E-learning strategy- Conclusion strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Conclusion strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Study strategy- Conclusion strategy- Strategy for switching between ideas- Examples strategy		- Discussion strategy
Education strategies       - Inductive teaching strategy         - Concept mapping strategy         - Practical field training strategy         - Self-learning strategy         - E-learning strategy         - Study strategy         - Conclusion strategy         - Spaced practice strategy         - Strategy for switching between ideas         - Strategy for switching between ideas         - Examples strategy		- Case study strategy
<ul> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
<ul> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
<ul> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		- Practical field training strategy
Learning strategies-E-learning strategyStudy strategyConclusion strategySpaced practice strategy-Strategy for switching between ideas-Examples strategy		- Self-learning strategy
Learning strategies-Study strategy-Conclusion strategy-Spaced practice strategy-Strategy for switching between ideas-Examples strategy		- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies-Study strategy-Conclusion strategy-Spaced practice strategy-Strategy for switching between ideas-Examples strategy		
<ul> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	Learning strategies	- Study strategy
<ul> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		- Conclusion strategy
<ul><li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li><li>Examples strategy</li></ul>		- Spaced practice strategy
- Examples strategy		- Strategy for switching between ideas
		- Examples strategy

Wee k	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 2	Cognitive outputs 1- the student should be knowing the concept of physiology science. 2- study the endocrine system and different hormones functions.	<ul> <li>Introduction to endocrinology</li> <li>Hematology; Blood &amp; plasma</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>3- study the ddigestive system and functions and disease of this system.</li> <li>4- study blood hematology.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hypothalamus</li> <li>Estimation no.of RBCs</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

					experiments
		Acquiring skills			
		<ul> <li>Skill in drug education for patients.</li> </ul>			
		- The skill of treating with drug toxicity and how taken the required information from			
	• 2	approved sources			
3		-Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>Pituitary gland</li> <li>Estimation no.of RBCs</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
	• 2	Emotional and		C	-Conduct laboratory
	• 2	value outcomes			experiments
	• 2	- Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas			
		- Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients	• Thyroid gland	the blackboard	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical
4		Transferable general	• Estimation no.of	slides	examinations, semi- semester and
		and qualifying skills (other skills related	WBCs	E-Learning	semester
	• 2	to employability and personal development).			-Conduct laboratory experiments
~	• 2	- Performing	• Adrenal cortex & medulla	the blackboard	Reports, assignments, oral
5		practical experiments	a differential of	PowerPoint slides	and written theoretical
			• differential of		examinations, semi-

	• 2	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> </ul>	WBCs	E-Learning	semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 2 • 2	-	<ul> <li>Female reproductive system.</li> <li>Hematocrit</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 2		<ul> <li>Female reproductive system.</li> <li>Hemoglobin estimation</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 2		<ul> <li>Male reproductive system</li> <li>Blood Types</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

9	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>hormonal control of calcium metabolism and the physiology of the bone</li> <li>Anemia; Types of</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
	• 2		endocrine     functions of the		-Conduct laboratory experiments Reports, assignments, oral
10	0 • 2	<ul> <li>Polycythemia Types of polycythemia</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments	
11	• 2		<ul> <li>Gastrointestinal function: Digestion and absorption of</li> <li>carbohydrates; proteins; lipids; absorption of water and</li> <li>electrolytes; vitamins and minerals.</li> <li>Iron metabolism</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

12	• 2		Regulation of Gastrointestinal function. Introduction; gastrointestinal hormones;	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 2		• liver and biliary system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 2		• Blood Physiology	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 2		• Blood Physiology	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. C	Course ev	aluation			

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20 marks.
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

methodology, if textbooks Required any	Review of Medical Physiology; Ganong W.F (Ed.) latest edition.
Main references (sources)	. Textbook of Medical Physiology by Guyton AC; latest edition.
Recommended supporting books	
and references (scientific journals,	
reports)	
references, websites	

1. Course Name
Pharmacognosy I
2. Course Code
227 PhPa1
3. Semester/Year
2nd Semester/ 2nd Year
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 Theoretical hours and 30 laboratory hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : Mazin Saleem Shaker
Email: mazinsaleem97@gmail.com
8. Course objectives

This course aims to study the principles of pharmacognosy and medicinal plants, their nomenclature, classification, and chemistry of the active substances they contain, in addition to learning methods for extracting the active substances in several ways, purifying them, and diagnosing them using several types of chromatography and their applications.

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Dramstorning strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy
10 0	

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	- 3 - 2	Cognitive outputs - The student should be able to know and diagnose the most important	General Introduction: The Scope of Pharmacognosy, definitions and basic principles	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
2	- 3 - 2	- Classification of natural products according to	Drugs from natural sources, crud drugs, official and non- official drugs. Classification of natural products	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
3	- 3 - 2	their medical effectiveness and active ingredients	Plant nomenclature and taxonomy. Production of crude drugs:	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and

		- Identify the correct		E-Learning	semester
4	- 3 - 2	methods for extracting and isolating effective components from natural	Production of crude drugs: Cultivation, collection, drying and storage.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	- 3 - 2	<ul> <li>Determining how to use effective ingredients from natural</li> </ul>	Deterioration of crude natural products.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	- 3 - 2	sources as treatments in alternative medicine through scientific biological,	Pharmacological activities of natural products.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	- 3 - 2	chemical and physical examination and evaluating them through their use on	Chemistry of natural drug products.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	- 3 - 2	<ul> <li>animals and microorganis ms.</li> <li>How to deal with scientific</li> </ul>	Quality control: Evaluation of natural products; macroscopical evaluation; physical evaluation.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
9	- 3 - 2	equipment used in extracting and evaluating treatments from natural sources	Quality control: Evaluation of natural products; chemical evaluation; biological evaluation; spectroscopical evaluation.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	- 3 - 2	- Learning using various	Phytochemical investigation of herbal products: Extraction of	the blackboard	Oral and written theoretical

		scientific	the plant material;	PowerPoint	exams, semi-
		techniques,	Separation and isolation	slides	semester and
		including	of constituents;	E L	semester
		plant tissue	characterization of the	E-Learning	
		culture,	isolated compounds.		
		genetic	Semanation techniques	the	Oral and
		change, and	Separation technique:	hlackboard	Ural and
	- 3	biotechnology	Machanisms of	Ulackooald	theoretical
11			separation and	PowerPoint	exame semi
	- 2		classification based on	slides	semester and
			the type of technique	F-L earning	semester
		Acquiring skills	the type of teeninque,	L Learning	semester
		Acquiring skins	paper chromatography;		
		- How to How	Thin		
		to conduct	layer chromatography;		
		and give	Ion-exchange	the	Oral and
	2	seminars and	chromatography; Gel	blackboard	written
12	- 3	specific	filtration	PowerPoint	theoretical
	- 2	lectures on	chromatography;	slides	exams, semi-
		medicinal	Column		semester and
		plants and	chromatography; Gas	E-Learning	semester
		natural	chromatography; HPLC;		
		resources	Electrophoresis; Affinity		
		- Educational	chromatography.		
		skill in the		the	Oral and
		optimal use of	Traditional alant	blackboard	written
13	- 3	food and	madiainas as a source of	DoworDoint	theoretical
15	- 2	treatment	new drugs	slides	exams, semi-
		with	new drugs.	Shues	semester and
		medicinal		E-Learning	semester
		herbs	Tissue culture of	the	Oral and
		- The skill of	medicinal plant	blackboard	written
	- 3	extracting the	Introduction and history		theoretical
14	2	required	laboratory of the plant	PowerPoint	exams semi-
	- 2	information	tissue culture: aseptic	slides	semester and
		from	techniques	E-Learning	semester
		approved	1	g	
		sources		the	Oral and
			Application of the plant	blackboard	written
	- 3		tissue culture;		theoretical
15	- 2	Emotional and	environmental and	PowerPoint	exams. semi-
		value outcomes	biological control; plant	slides	semester and
		- Thinking	growth regulators.	E-Learning	semester
		skills through		8	
		Shinis un ough			

translating, analysing, evaluating and extractin ideas - Implanting moral values for proper dealing with patients	g					
- Performing practical experiments						
- Acquire skil in using computers and modern applications in studying Pharmacogn sy	)					
- Giving the student confidence b discussing th seminars	y e					
- Gain skill in writing reports						
- Gain driving skill						
- Acquire skil in dealing						
11. Course evaluation						

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams 5 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The midterm exam is 30 mark
- The final exam is 60 marks

Required textbooks (methodology, if any)	Trease and Evans Pharmacognosy; 15th ed., 2000.
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Textbook Of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry Biren N. Shah and A.K. Seth</li> </ul>
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	Robbers JE, Speedie MK, Tyler VE (Eds.); Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology; the latest edition. Michael Heinrich, Joanne Barnes; Fundamentals of Pharmacognosy & Phytotherapy.
references, websites	American Society of Pharmacognosy (ASP)

# DescriptionCourse

1. Course Name
Computer Sciences IV
2. Course Code
CICs 228
3. Semester/Year
Second semester / Second year
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: Lecturer. Ahmed D. Rathi   Email: ahmosawi@alameed.edu.iq
8. Course objectives
<ol> <li>It gives the student the ability to deal with the SPSS program and ensures the knowledge and skill necessary to carry out his duties and responsibilities efficiently</li> <li>Teach students how to use this program professionally</li> </ol>

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

\_\_\_\_\_

			- Brain	nstorming strategy			
			- Tean	nwork strategy			
			- Disc	ussion strategy			
			- Case	study strategy			
Educa	tion str	ateries	- Indu	ctive teaching strategy			
Luuca	uon șu	ategies	- Cone	cept mapping strategy			
		- Prac	tical field training strate	gy			
			- Self-	learning strategy			
			- E-lea	arning strategy			
Learning strategies			- Stud	y strategy			
			- Conclusion strategy				
			- Spaced practice strategy				
			- Stratagy for switching between ideas				
			- Strategy for switching between ideas				
			- Exar	- Examples strategy			
10. Co	urse str	ucture					
Week Hours Required learning outcomes		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method			
		Cognitive ou	tputs	1.Data set.			
		- The student	should	2. TODAY function.	the	Reports,	
1		be able to kno	ow the	3. IF function.	blackboard	oral and	
	2			4. AND function.	PowerPoint	written	
				5. Conditional	slides	theoretical examinations.	
			•••	formatting.	E-Learning	semi-semester	
		Acquiring sk	1115			and semester	

		Acquiring skills			and semester
		- How to conduct and			
		seminars and lectures	Introduction of Artificial Intelligence	the blackboard	Oral and written
2	2	- The skill of extracting the required information		PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

3	2	from approved sources Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating	<ol> <li>Data set.</li> <li>sum function.</li> <li>sumif function.</li> <li>sumifs function.</li> <li>sumproduct function.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
4	2	and extracting ideas Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and	AI TECHNOLOGY	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	2	<ul> <li>personal development).</li> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Data set.</li> <li>FORECAST function.</li> <li>Predict data in the coming months using a FORECAST function</li> <li>TREND function.</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	2	<ul> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	AI applications and AI devices	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	2		1.Data set. 2. Data analysis tool.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	2		AI affects the medical field. AI in Field of Pharmacy	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and

921.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.000921.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.1.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.000010211.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.1.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.000001021110100				E-Learning	semester
921.Data set. 2.Data analysis tool.the disckboard blackboard PowerPoint slides E-LearningOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester102102How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester112102How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester11210101010122101010101321010101014210101010152101010101521010101015210101010152101010101521010101015210101010152101010101521010101015210101010151510101010151510101010151510101010151010101010151010<					
922. Data analysis tool.Note of a consister and semester and semester.102How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester and semester.112How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester.112How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester.122How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester.132the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester and semester and semester.142the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester and semester and semester and semester and semester.142the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester and semester.152the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester.152the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester.152the blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semi-semester and semester.			1.Data set.	the	Oral and
921021021021021010210102101010210 </td <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2. Data analysis tool.</td> <td></td> <td>theoretical</td>	0	2	2. Data analysis tool.		theoretical
IndexHow AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard PowerPoint sidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester102112112122132142152	9	2		slides	exams, semi-
102How AI is different and Languagesthe blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester112Image: Comparison of the semi-semi-semi-semi-semi-semi-semi-semi-				E-Learning	semester and semester
102different and Languagesblackboard PowerPoint slideswritten theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester11211211 <th></th> <th></th> <th>How AI is</th> <th>the</th> <th>Oral and</th>			How AI is	the	Oral and
102LanguagesPowerPoint slidesHeoretical exams, semi- semester and semester and semester and semester and semester and semester112the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester122the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester1422152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester			different and	blackboard	written
112E-Learningsemester112the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-LearningOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester122the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester	10	2	Languages	PowerPoint slides	exams, semi- semester and
112the blackboard blackboard written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester and s				E-Learning	semester
112DiackouldWriten theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester122142142132152141414				the	Oral and
112PowerPoint slidesexams, semi- semester122the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester	11	2		Datacholard	theoretical
122E-Learningsemester and semester122the blackboard F-LearningOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboard PowerPointOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester	11	2		slides	exams, semi-
122the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				E-Learning	semester
122blackboard PowerPoint slideswritten theoretical exams, semi- semester132the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				the	Oral and
122PowerPoint slidesInconstant exams, semi- semester and semester132the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				blackboard	written theoretical
132E-Learningsemester and semester132the blackboard PowerPoint 	12	2		PowerPoint slides	exams, semi-
132the blackboard sidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and E-Learning142142152142				F-Learning	semester and
132IneOral and blackboard132PowerPoint slidestheoretical exams, semi- semester and blackboardexams, semi- semester142the powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semesterOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester142152The powerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				the	Oral and
132PowerPoint slides E-Learningtheoretical exams, semi- semester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				blackboard	written
142Exams, semi-semester and semester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi-semester and blackboard152the coverPoint semesterOral and written theoretical exams, semi-semester semester	13	2		PowerPoint	theoretical
142E-Learningsemester142the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semestertheoretical exams, semi- semester152free correlOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				slides	semester and
142the blackboard PowerPoint slidesOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester152The blackboard PowerPointOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester				E-Learning	semester
142blackboardwritten theoretical exams, semi- semester and E-Learning152Image: Constraint of the semi- semesterImage: Constraint of the semi- semester152Image: Constraint of the semi- blackboardOral and the semi- the semi- <br< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>the</th><th>Oral and</th></br<>				the	Oral and
142PowerPoint slidesexams, semi- semester and semester152the blackboardOral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester	1.4				theoretical
15     2     semester and semester and semester and semester       15     2     the     Oral and written theoretical PowerPoint	14	2		slides	exams, semi-
15 2 the Oral and Written theoretical PowerPoint exams, semi-				E-Learning	semester and semester
152blackboardwritten theoretical exams, semi-				the	Oral and
PowerPoint theoretical exams, semi-	15	2		blackboard	written
				PowerPoint	exams, semi-

		slide	S	semester and			
		E-Le	earning	semester			
11. Course evaluation							
Distribution of the grade out of preparation and daily, oral, and monthly	100 according to exams	the tasks assigned to	the student,	such as daily			
Editorial, reports, etc							
<ul> <li>Daily exams 10 marks</li> <li>Daily preparation and classro</li> <li>The midterm exam is 20 mathematical structure</li> <li>The final exam is 60 marks</li> </ul>	om activities 1 rks	0 marks					
12. Learning and teaching resources							
Required textbooks (methodology, if any)							
Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>1.Microsof</li> <li>2.Spadafora</li> <li>Hawking baccomplish</li> <li>on 28 Augu</li> </ul>	t office Excel 2019 a, Anthony (21 Octo elieves AI could be ment". BetaNews. A 1st 2017.	ober 2016). mankind's Archived fr	"Stephen last rom the original			
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)							
references, websites	1.Microsoft 2.Spadafora Hawking bel accomplishr on 28 Augus	office Excel 2019 , Anthony (21 Octol ieves AI could be m nent". BetaNews. A it 2017.	per 2016). Jankind's la rchived fro	"Stephen Ist Im the original			

# **Description Course**

7. Course Name				
Arabic language				
8. Course Code				
UAAI 224				
3. Semester/Year				
Second semester/ Second year				
4. Date this description was prepared				
2/9/202 €				
5. Available attendance forms				
Physical attendance				
6. Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)				
30 hours				
7. Name of course coordinator(s):				
Name: Email:				
8. Course objectives				
• Enable students to identify the nature of the language and the characteristics				
• of the Arabic language .				
• Enable students to understand the rules of the Arabic language and know its				
• impact on the formation of the semantics of the sentence and the concept of				
• literature and its sections throughout the ages .				
• Enable students to write the linguistic text in a sound language away from				
• linguistic errors .				
• Know how to put punctuation marks in the right place.				
9. Teaching and learning strategies				

\_\_\_\_\_

		-	Brai	nstorming strategy			
Education strategies			- Teamwork strategy				
			- Discussion strategy				
		-	- Inductive teaching strategy				
		-	Self-	learning strategy			
		-	Stud	y strategy			
Lagur		+oging -	Con	clusion strategy			
Learn	ing stra	tegles	Strat	egy for switching betwe	en ideas		
		_	Fyar	nnles strategy			
10 Co	undo atr		L'Au	npres strategy			
10. Co	ourse str						
Week	Hours	outcomes		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
1	2	Identify the concep	ot	The concept of	Lectures and	Oral and	
	of language,			language, its nature,	discussions	and preparing	
		composition, and		and the features of	Power point	reports	
		what distinguishes	the	the Arabic language			
		Arabic		Meaning of "speech,	Lectures and	Oral and	
2	2	language from other		saying, word (noun ,	discussions	and preparing	
		languages		verb, letter)	Power point	reports	
		December of the		Meanings of increase	Lectures and	Oral and	
3	2	concept of		in verbs	discussions	written tests, and preparing	
		the following terms	5:		Power point	reports	
		speech ,		Attribution of verbs to	Lectures and	Oral and	
4 2		saying, word, and		pronouns	discussions	written tests, and preparing	
		the nexts of the way	rd		Power point	reports	
		(noun,	u	The concept of	Lectures and	Oral and	
5	2	verb, and letter).		divisions	discussions	written tests,	
5	<i>L</i>				Power point	and preparing	
		Identifying the				1000105	

		additional	Numbers	Lectures and	Oral and
6	2	letters in verbs and		discussions	written tests,
		their effect in changing the meaning		Power point	reports
		1	Ways of Writing hamza	Lectures and	Oral and
7	3	Attribution of verbs		discussions	written tests, and preparing
		to Pronouns.		Power point	reports
8-9	2	-	Mid term		
	2	The concept of			
		literature, its	Pre-Islamic literature	Lectures and	Oral and
10	2	origins, elements and divisions	Mu'allaqat	discussions	written tests, and preparing
				Power point	reports
				Lectures and	Oral and
11	2	rules of number.	Islamic literature / Contradictions	discussions	written tests, and preparing
				Power point	reports
		Knowing the rules of		Lectures and	0 1 1
		writing hamza	Prepositions and their	discussions	written tests,
12	2		significance	Power point	and preparing
					reports
		Knowing the concept		Lectures and	Oral and
13	2	Islamic literature.	Punctuations	discussions	written tests, and preparing
				Power point	reports
		Knowing the concept		Lectures and	Oral and
14	2	of contradictions in Islamic literature.	Language Corrections	discussions	written tests,
14	2			Power point	and preparing reports
		Knowing the			- Porto
		meanings of			
		impact on sentence			
15		formation.	Verbal Declension and		
		Knowing the			
		significance of			

				-	
pur and tex	ctuation marks their position in				
Ide	ntify the correct rds in use.				
Ide of c Dec	ntify the positions estimated elension ('I'rāb).				
11. Course evalua	tion				
Distribution of preparation and daily of	the grade out of 100 ral, and monthly exa	according to the tasks assigned as a source according to the tasks assigned as a set of the tasks as a set of tas a set of t	ned to the student,	such as daily	
Editorial reports etc	iui, unu monting exu				
Daily propert	ion and alaganoom	activition 5 montra			
- Daily preparat		activities 5 marks			
- The midterm e	exam is 25 marks				
- The final exan	n is 70 marks				
12. Learning and	teaching resou	rces			
<ul> <li>Basic grammar of the Arabic language</li> <li>Al-Wajeez in Arabic for non-specialists</li> <li>Arabic lessons collector .</li> <li>History of Arabic Literature</li> </ul>					
Main references (sources)     Explanation of Ibn Aqeel					
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)Lexicons and dictionaries					
references, websites					

{

1. Course Name
Inorganic pharmaceutical chemistry
2. Course Code
330 Pclc
3. Semester/Year
3rd Class, 1st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours Theory and Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : Abbas Abd-Alridha Mehihi
Email: abbas-mehihi@alameed.edu.iq
8. Course objectives
To present a review of the principles of inorganic chemistry that applied to medicinal
and /or pharmaceutical chemistry. It includes understanding atomic and molecular
structures, and explanation of atomic structures and the relationship with binding
forces and complexation. It also describes inorganic products used as pharmaceutical

preparations or diagnostic tools.

## 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 2 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing the results of	<ul> <li>Atomic and molecular structure</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 1N HCl (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 2	analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in	<ul> <li>Complexation.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 1N HCl</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin	Reports, assignments, oral and written

	• 2	the drug	(quiz and unknown).	t slides	theoretical
		design and		E I coming	examinations
		formulation		E-Leanning	, semi-
		processes.			semester and
		5- The ability			semester
		to write and			-Conduct
		draft			laboratory
		pharmaceutical			experiments
		laboratory			
		reports on the			
		results of			
		scientific			
		examinations			
		the ability to			
	• 2	deduce the			
	• 2	results and			
	• 2	their effects			Penarts
		from the test.			assignments
					oral and
		<b>.</b>	- Francistical and the	the	written
		Acquiring	• Essential and trace	blackboard	theoretical
		SKIIIS	ions. Iron, copper		examinations
3		- Preparing	• Preparation and	PowerPoin	, semi-
		modern	standardization of 1N	tslides	semester and
		designs for	INaOH (known sample).	E-Learning	semester
	• 2	drug			-Conduct
	• 2	and			laboratory
	• 2	preparation			experiments
		methods			
		A			
		- Analyzing, discussing and			
	• 2	using the			Reports,
		results of			assignments,
		pharmaceutical	• Essential and trace	the	oral and
		tests in the	ions: sulfur, iodine.	blackboard	written
1		design and	• Preparation and	DoworDoin	theoretical
7		evaluation	standardization of 1N	t slides	semi-
		processes of	NaOH (quiz and		semester and
		the prepared	unknown).	E-Learning	semester
	• 2	ulug.			Conduct
		-Acquire skill			-Conduct laboratory
					100010101 y

		in writing scientific			experiments
5	• 2 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and	<ul> <li>Non essential ions: Fluoride, bromide</li> <li>Assay of NaOH solution (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>extracting ideas</li> <li>Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>Transferable general and qualifying skills (other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Non essential ions: lithium, gold</li> <li>Assay of NaOH solution (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 2 • 2	skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers	<ul> <li>Non essential ions: silver and mercury</li> <li>Assay of sodium benzoate (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 2	- Giving the student confidence through	<ul> <li>Gastrointestinal agents: Acidifying agents.</li> <li>Assay of sodium benzoate</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin	Reports, assignments, oral and written

-

		• 2	discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills	(quiz and unknown).	t slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
Ç	)	• 2 • 2	skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Antacids.</li> <li>Assay of Borax (explanation of basic concepts).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
1	10	• 2		<ul> <li>Protective adsorbents.</li> <li>Assay of Borax (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
]	1	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Topical agents.</li> <li>Assay of citric acid (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct

				laboratory experiments
12	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Dental agents.</li> <li>Assay of citric acid (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 2	<ul> <li>Radiopharmaceutical preparations.</li> <li>Assay of magnesium hydroxide (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Radio opaque</li> <li>Assay of magnesium hydroxide (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin t slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations , semi- semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 2	<ul> <li>contrast media.</li> <li>Assay of ammoniated mercury (unknown</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoin	Reports, assignments, oral and written

• 2	sample).	t slides	theoretical
		E L comin a	examinations
		E-Leanning	, semi-
			semester and
			semester
			-Conduct laboratory experiments

#### 11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

methodology, if textbooks Required any	. Inorganic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by Block, Roche Soine and Wilson, latest edition
Main references (sources)	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
references, websites	

1. Course Name
Pharmacognosy II
2. Course Code
331phpa2
3. Semester/Year
3rd Class, 1st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours hours of theory and 30 hours Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : mazin saleem shaker E-mail: mazinsaleem97@gmail.com
8. Course objectives
This course is intended to study chemistry of other natural products namely glycosides and volatile oils.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

\_\_\_\_

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
Education strategies	- Discussion strategy
	- Inductive teaching strategy
	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 2 • 2	Cognitive outputs: • identify drug from natural origin and their supply, cultivation, collection, storage along with their special conditions. • define drugs	<ul> <li>Introduction: General biosynthesis pathways of secondary metabolites.</li> <li>Carbohydrates.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
2	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>from natural origin.</li> <li>identify the cultivation and collection conditions.</li> <li>identify the storage of drugs.</li> <li>apply the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Carbohydrates.</li> <li>Cardio-active glycosides</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct

		methods for the quality control and			laboratory experiments.
3	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>confirmity of drugs from natural origin.</li> <li>define methods for quality control.</li> <li>identify appropriate methods according to the source of the natural</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Glycosides: Biosynthesis, physical and chemical properties</li> <li>Cardio-active glycosides</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
4	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>interpret natural products such as as carbohydrates , gums, musilages, enzymes and protein containg drugs.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cardiac glycosides</li> <li>Anthraquinone glycosides.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
5	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>categorize and define carbohydrates and derivatives.</li> <li>categorize and define gums.</li> <li>categorize and define musilages.</li> <li>categorize and define</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Saponin glycosides</li> <li>Anthraquinone glycosides.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
6	• 2	enzymes as drugs.	<ul> <li>Anthraquinone glycosides</li> </ul>	The blackboard	Reports, assignments,

	• 2	<ul> <li>categorize and define protein containing drugs.</li> </ul>	•	Saponin glycosides.	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
7	• 2 • 2		•	flavonoid glycosides; cyanophore lycosides Saponin glycosides.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
8	• 2 • 2		•	Isothiocyanate glycosides; aldehyde glycosides; alcoholic glycosides; phenolic glycosides; lactone glycosides; coumarins and chromones. Tannins.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	conduct laboratory experiments.
9	• 2 • 2		•	Resins and resin combination; tannins. Volatile oils	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
10	• 2 • 2		•	Lipids: fixed oils and waxes. Volatile oils	The blackboard PowerPoint	conduct laboratory experiments.

				slides	
				E-Learning	
11	• 2 • 2	•	Volatile oils: Introduction; chemistry of volatile oils; biosynthesis of volatile oils; hydrocarbons as volatile oils Isolation of pipenine from black penner	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and
	• 2	•	alcohols as volatile		semesters.
12	• 2	•	oils; aldehydes as volatile oils. Isolation of pipenine	The blackboard PowerPoint	laboratory experiments.
			from black pepper.	E-Learning	
	• 2 • 2	•	Ketones as volatile oils; Phenols as volatile oils	The blackboard	Reports, assignments, oral and written
13			belladonna alkaloids and their identification.	PowerPoint slides	theoretical examinations, semi-
				E-Learning	semesters, and semesters.
14	• 2 • 2	•	Oxides as volatile oils; Ester as volatile oils; Phenolic ethers as volatile oils. Isolation of	The blackboard PowerPoint slides	conduct laboratory experiments.
			belladonna alkaloids and their identification.	E-Learning	

and	15	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Non-medicinal toxic plants</li> <li>Vitamins and Amino acids</li> <li>Isolation of caffeine from tea.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
anu					semesters.
			from tea.	E L comina	semi-
from tea.	15		• Isolation of caffeine	PowerPoint slides	examinations,
Isolation of caffeine from tea.     PowerPoint slides examinations, semi-	15		acids		theoretical
15     acids     PowerPoint     theoretical       • Isolation of caffeine from tea.     PowerPoint     slides     semi-		• 2	Vitamins and Amino	blackboard	written
15     Vitamins and Amino acids     blackboard PowerPoint slides     written theoretical examinations, semi- compositors		• 2		The	oral and
<ul> <li>2</li> <li>Vitamins and Amino acids</li> <li>Isolation of caffeine from tea.</li> <li>The blackboard written theoretical examinations, semi- composite</li> </ul>		• 2	plants	1	assignments,
<ul> <li>2</li> <li>2</li> <li>15</li> <li>2</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19<!--</th--><th></th><th></th><td><ul> <li>Non- medicinal toxic</li> </ul></td><td>1</td><td>Reports,</td></li></ul>			<ul> <li>Non- medicinal toxic</li> </ul>	1	Reports,

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams, reports, etc.

- Practical exam 20 marks
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

Reference textbook	Robbers JE, Speedie MK, Tyler VE (Eds.); Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology; the latest edition.
External textbook	Trease & Evans Pharmacognosy (16Th Edition)

• Course Name				
Pharmaceutical Technology I				
Y. Course Code				
332ppt1				
3. Semester/Year				
First semester/ third year				
4. Date this description was prepared				
2/9/2024				
•. Available attendance forms				
Physical attendance				
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)				
45 hours theory and 30 hours practices				
7. Name of course coordinator(s):				
Name: hassan dhulfiqar abdulameer Email: dr.hassanalbassam80@gmail.com				
^. Course objectives				

To teach theoretical and practical bases for the technology of preparing different dosage forms with respect to their raw materials, compositions, methods of preparation, stability, storage and uses.

## 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to prepare different dosage form. 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Understand the advantage and dis advantage of different dosage	<ul> <li>Dispersed systems: their classification; comparisons between different systems.</li> <li>Solutions (Into body cavity, oral and external use).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	• 3 • 2	form . 4- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific	<ul> <li>Solutions and types of solutions.</li> <li>Solutions (Into body cavity, oral and external use).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	• 3 • 2	scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and	<ul> <li>Solubility: Factors affecting solubility; expression of dissolution; dissolution rate versus solubility</li> <li>Syrups: Preparation</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

ſ
		preparation methods. -Understanding the	techniques		
ź	• 3 • 2	stability and factor that effect on storage of different dosage form. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>Preparation of solutions containing non-volatile materials.</li> <li>quality evaluation of syrup.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
0	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper	<ul> <li>Official solutions; classification of official solutions; preparation and uses.</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	• 3 • 2	dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	<ul> <li>Official solutions; classification of official solutions; preparation and uses( cont)</li> <li>Elixirs: Preparation techniques</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
v	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Aqueous solutions containing aromatic principles;.</li> <li>quality evaluation of elixir.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
^	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>aromatic waters; methods of preparations; stability</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	• 3 • 2		• Syrups: sugar based syrups;	the blackboard	Oral and written

			artificial and sorbitol based syrups;	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١.	• 3 • 2	•	stability of syrups. Review and tutorial.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
, ,	• 3 • 2	•	Definition and methods of clarification; filter aids in clarification	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
17	• 3 • 2	•	Preparation of solutions using mixed solvent systems; spirits, and elixirs. Spirits: Preparation techniques	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٣	• 3 • 2	•	Extraction; maceration and percolation quality evaluation of spirit.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	• 3 • 2	•	Tinctures; fluid extracts; extracts of resins and oleoresins Dispersion of oils in inhalations	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	• 3 • 2	•	Colloidal dispersions; lyophilic; lyophobic. Dispersion of oils in inhalations(con t)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

### **11.** Course evaluation Distribution of the grade out of *\...* according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc Practical exam 20 \_ The mid-term exam 20 marks \_ The final exam 60 \_ 12. Learning and teaching resources Required textbooks (methodology, if Sprowel's American Pharmacy. (any Pharmaceutical Dosage forms and Drug Delivery Main references (sources) Systems By Haward A. Ansel; latest edition. Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (...,reports references, websites **BNF, BP and USP**

- 1. Course Name
- Biochemistry I
- 2. Course Code

#### 333 CIBi1

- 3. Semester/Year
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Class, 1st Semester
- 4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

- 45 hours Theory and Laboratory
- 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

#### Name:rudhab ibrahim mohammed Email: risamaw@alameed.edu.iq

#### 8. Course objectives

1- The primary goal of biochemistry is to provide basic information and general principles to primary studies students that will familiarize the recipient with the special structure of small, large biological molecules.

2- Introducing third-stage students to carbohydrates, proteins, and fats, in addition to nucleic acids, enzymes, and vitamins.

3- Identify the types of enzymes and their inhibitors (enzyme kinetics).

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

# **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs - The student should be able to identify sugar compounds - Identify and know the types of monosaccharides and	• Introduction to the macromolecules biochemistry: Definitions and terms; Carbohydrate, proteins, enzymes, DNA, Clinical value.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2 and disaccharides. - To be able to know protein materials and their components	• Color reactions of proteins: Biuret test; Ninhydrin test.			
2	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>components.</li> <li>The student must have the ability to know fatty compounds and fatty acids and their presence in the body.</li> <li>Acquiring skills</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Amino acids: Structures of A.A (table of standard A.A abbreviation and side chain); classification, properties, isomerism.</li> <li>Color reactions of proteins:</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

•

		<ul> <li>How to conduct and deliver seminars (seminar)</li> <li>How to obtain the required information</li> </ul>	Millons test; Hopkins-Cole test; unoxidized sulfur test.		
3	• 3	<ul> <li>from its sources</li> <li>Emotional and value outcomes         <ul> <li>Thinking skills</li> <li>through</li> <li>translating,</li> <li>analysing,</li> <li>evaluating and</li> <li>extracting ideas</li> </ul> </li> <li>Transferable         <ul> <li>general and</li> <li>qualifying skills</li> <li>(other skills</li> <li>related to</li> <li>employability</li> <li>and personal</li> <li>development).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Amino acids: Chemical reactions, Zwitter ions, titration curve calculating isoelectric point values. Examples and questions. Non standards A.A: Structures, existence and clinical value.</li> <li>Solubility of proteins (effects of acid, neutral salts, heavy metals, and alkaloidal reagents).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through extensive discussion of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Peptides: Peptide bond, resonance forms, isomers, physical properties and chemical reactions. Essential poly peptides in human body, structures, roles and clinical values.</li> <li>Determination of</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3	<ul> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Unknown sample of proteins.</li> <li>Proteins: Structure ar conformations of proteins, Primary structure, Secondary structure (a balix 6</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical
			sheet), tertiary structure, quaternary structure. Classification, synthes	Dearning	examinations, semi-semester and semester

	• 2	cellular functions (Enzymes, cell signaling, and ligand transport, structural proteins), protein in nutrition. • Effects of acids on carbohydrates: Molish test; Bials test; Anthron test; Seliwanoffs test; Mucic acid test.		-Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3	<ul> <li>Denaturation of proteins and protein sequencing: Determining A.A composition, N- terminal A.A analysis, C- terminal A.A analysis, Edman degradation, prediction protein sequence from DNA/ RNA sequences. Methods of protein study: Protein purification, cellular localization, proteomics and bioinformatics, structure predication and simulation.</li> <li>Classification of carbohydrates</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
		according to reducing properties: Benedicts test; Fehlings test; Barfoed test.		
7	• 3	• Carbohydrates: Chemistry and classification, biomedical importance, classification of	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

	• 2	<ul> <li>CHO,</li> <li>Stereochemistry of monosaccharides, metabolism of CHO;</li> <li>Physiologically important monosaccharides, glycosides, disaccharides, polysaccharides.</li> <li>Classification of carbohydrates according to reducing properties: Iodine test; Ozasone test.</li> </ul>		semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3	<ul> <li>Lipids: Introduction, classification of lipids, fatty acids, nomenclature of F.A, saturated F.A, unsaturated F.A, physical and physiological properties of F.A, metabolism of lipids. Phospholipids, lipid peroxidation and antioxidants, separation and identification of lipids, amphipathic lipids.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2	• Determination of unknown carbohydrates sample		
9	• 3	• Enzymes: Structures and mechanism, nomenclature, classification, mechanisms of catalysis, thermodynamics,	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

	• 2	specificity, lock and key model, induced fit model, transition state stabilization, dynamics and function, allosteric modulation. Biological function, cofactors, coenzymes, involvement in disease. • Experiments on solubility of		-Conduct laboratory experiments
		lipids.		
10	• 3	<ul> <li>Enzyme inhibition: Reversible inhibitors, competitive and non competitive inhibition, mixed- type inhibition, Irreversible inhibition. Inhibition kinetics and binding affinities (ki), questions and solutions.</li> <li>Acrolin test for lipids; Soap;</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
		properties of		
11	• 3	• Kinetics: General principles, factors effecting enzyme rates (substrate conc., pH, temperature, etc), single-substrate reaction (Michaelis- Menten kinetics), kinetic constants. Examples of kinetic	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

	• 2	<ul> <li>questions and solutions.</li> <li>Control of activity and uses of in activators; multi- substrate reactions, ternary-complex mechanisms, ping- pong mechanisms, non- Michaelis- Menten kinetics, pre-steady-state kinetics, chemical mechanisms.</li> <li>Determination of saponification number.</li> </ul>		
12	• 3	•Nucleic Acid: Chemical structure, nucleic acid components, nucleic acid bases, nucleotides and deoxynucleotides (Properties, base pairing, sense and anticanse, super	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 2	<ul> <li>antisense, super- coiling, alternative structures, quadruple structures.</li> <li>Properties of lipids: Iodine test for lipids.</li> </ul>		experiments
13	• 3	• Biological functions of DNA: Genes and genomes, transcription and translation, replication.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	• Properties of enzymes: Effects of heat on enzymes.		-Conduct laboratory experiments

14	• 3 • Y	<ul> <li>Special topics: Nutrition, digestion, and absorption. Biomedical importance, digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins and minerals; energy balance. Biochemistry of hemostasis and clot formation.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
		• Properties of enzymes: Effect of concentration of enzyme (salivary amylase) on reaction velocity.		
15	• 3	<ul> <li>Biochemistry of extracellular and intracellular communication: Plasma membrane structure and function; Biomedical importance, membrane proteins associated with lipid bilayer, membranes protein composition, dynamic structures of membranes, a symmetric structures of membranes.</li> <li>Properties of enzymes: Effect of pH on enzymatic activity.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Co	urse evaluatio	n		

according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as 100 Distribution of the grade out of da preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

# 12. Learning and teaching resourcesmethodology, if textbooks Required<br/>anyHarper's Illustrated biochemistry 30th Edition 2015Main references (sources)Lehninger PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY -<br/>Fourth Edition 2004Main references (sources)Lippincotts Illustrated Reviews Biochemistry - 3rd -<br/>edition 2004Recommended supporting books and<br/>references (scientific journals, reports)references (sources)

1. Course Name
Pathophysiology
<sup>*</sup> . Course Code
335 CIPy
3. Semester/Year
3rd Class, 1st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
•. Available attendance forms
Theory and practical
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
٤° hours Theory (3hrs/wk) - and 30 hrs practical (2hrs/wk)
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name:
^. Course objectives

ſ

Describe the basic concepts of pathophysiology at the cellular level related to injury, the selfdefense mechanism, mutation, and cellular proliferation. Outline basic pathological factors that influence the disease process. Describe the impact and abnormal functions upon the organ (s) associated with the disease process of targeted body systems. Describe clinical manifestations associated with the diseased organ(s).

9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>	
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	

#### **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
``	1	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting	Introduction.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	6	ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with	Cell injury and tissue response; Degeneration; Necrosis; Atrophy; Hypertrophy; Metaplasia and Calcification; Inflammation	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

		patients Transferable general and qualifying	and Repair.		semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	4	skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring	Disorders of electrolytes and water and acid–base balances: Hyper And Hyponatremia; Hyper and Hypokalemia; Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH; Diabetes insipidus; Metabolic acidosis and alkalosis; Respiratory acidosis and alkalosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	5		Disorders of cardiovascular system: Hyperemia; Congestion and edema; Thrombosis; embolism and infarction; Shock; Coronary heart disease and MI; Rheumatic heart disease; Heart failure; Acute pulmonary edema; Essential hypertension; Secondary hypertension; Malignant hypertension; Hypotension; Aneurysm versus varicose veins;	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	3		Disorders of respiratory system: Pneumonias; Tuberculosis; Respiratory distress syndrome; Bronchial asthma; Emphysema and bronchiectasis; Cystic fibrosis; Pulmonary embolism; Pulmonary hypertension.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	4		Disorders of the renal system: Nephrotic syndrome; Glomerulonephritis; Diabetic glomerulosclerosis; Hypertensive glomerular disease; Pyelonephritis; Drug related nephropathies; Acute renal failure; Chronic renal failure	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

				experiments
v	4	Disorders of GI and hepatobiliary systems: Peptic ulcer and Zollinger –Ellison syndrome; Irritable bowel syndrome; Crohn's disease; Diarrhea; Celiac disease; Viral hepatitis; Primary biliary cirrhosis; Liver failure; Cholelithiasis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٨	2	Disorders of thyroid function: Hypothyroidism. Hyperthyroidism. Graves's disease. Thyrotoxicosis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	2	Disorders of adrenal function: Cushing syndrome. Adrenal cortical Insufficiency (primary and secondary). Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pheochromocytoma.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	3	Diabetes mellitus and metabolic syndrome	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
) )	2	Dyslipoproteinemia.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

					semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
17	4		Neoplasia	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٣	2		Metabolic &rheumatic disorders of skeletal system: -Osteoporosis, osteomalacia & rickets, rheumatoidarthritis, systemic lupus erythromatosus, ankylosing spondylitis, gout, osteoarthritis syndrome.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٤	3		Alterations in the immune response (pathophysiology of immunopathology): - Hypersensitivity disorders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	2		Transpalantation immunopathology Immunodeficiency disorders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱۱. Co	ourse eva	luation		1	1

\_\_\_\_\_ **1**97 **)**\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam<sup>7</sup> ·
- The midterm exam is <sup>Y</sup> marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources				
methodology, if textbooks Required any	an introduction to clinical medicine 7ed.Cary D. Hammer, editor Stephen J. Mc Phee editor			
Main references (sources)	Essentials in Pathophysiology by: Carol Mattson Porth 2nd Ed.and pathophysiologly of disease :			
Recommended supporting books and references scientific journals, reports))	https://www.us.elsevierhealth.com/nursing/pathophysiology			
references, websites	https://bookauthority.org/books/best-pathophysiology- books			

1. Course Name
Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry I
2. Course Code
337 PcOp1
3. Semester/Year
3rd Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours Theory and Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : Abbas abdulrirha mehihi
Email: abbas-mehihi@alameed.edu.iq
8. Course objectives

To enable understanding mechanisms of drug action at molecular level, and the role of medicinal chemistry in the discovery and development of synthetic therapeutic agents. It also enables students to understand the concept of structure-activity relationship and its application in design and synthesis of new compounds or derivatives

9. Teaching and learning str	9. Teaching and learning strategies			
	- Brainstorming strategy			
	- Teamwork strategy			
	- Discussion strategy			
	- Case study strategy			
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy			
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy			
	- Practical field training strategy			
	- Self-learning strategy			
	- E-learning strategy			
Learning strategies	- Study strategy			
	- Conclusion strategy			
	- Spaced practice strategy			
	- Strategy for switching between ideas			
	- Examples strategy			

## **10. Course structure**

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different	<ul> <li>Drug distribution.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 0.1N KMnO4 (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

		scientific techniques			-Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 3	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to	<ul> <li>Acid- base properties.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 0.1N KMno4 (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	• 3 • 2 • 3 • 2	<ul> <li>the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.</li> <li>Acquiring skills</li> <li>Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods</li> <li>Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statistical prediction of pharmacological activity.</li> <li>Assay of hydrogen peroxide solution (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2	pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation	<ul> <li>QSAR models.</li> <li>Assay of hydrogen peroxide solution (quiz</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and written

	• 2	processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	and unknown sample).	slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values	<ul> <li>Molecular modeling (Computer aided drug design).</li> <li>Assay of ferrous sulfate (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3	for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal	<ul> <li>Drug receptor interaction: force involved.</li> <li>Assay of ferrous sulfate (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3	development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student	<ul> <li>Steric features of drugs.</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 0.1Na2S2O4 solution (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

8	• 3 • 2	confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Optical isomerism</li> <li>Preparation and standardization of 0.1Na2S2O4 solution (quiz and unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3	Skill in dealing	<ul> <li>biological activity.</li> <li>Assay of copper sulfate (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3		<ul> <li>Calculated conformation.</li> <li>Assay of copper sulfate (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3		<ul> <li>Three- dimensional quantitative structure activity relationships and databases.</li> <li>Assay of Chlorinated Lime (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

				laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Isosterism.</li> <li>Assay of Chlorinated Lime (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3	<ul> <li>Drug-receptor interaction and subsequent events.</li> <li>Preparation and assay of Lugol's Solution (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3	<ul> <li>General pathways of drug metabolism: Sites of drug biotransformation;</li> <li>Role of cytochrome P450 mono- oxygenases in oxidative biotransformation; Oxidative reactions; Reductive reactions; Hydrolytic reactions; Hydrolytic reactions;</li> <li>Preparation and assay of Lugol's Solution (quiz and unknown).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

\_\_\_\_\_

	15	• 3		<ul> <li>Factors affecting drug metabolism.</li> <li>Assay of Alum (unknown sample)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	(unknown sample).	E-Learning	and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		

#### **11. Course evaluation**

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

## 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required any	. Wilson and Gisvold Textbook of Organic medicinal and Pharmaceutical chemistry, Delgado JN, Remers WA, (Eds); 10th ed, 2004.
Main references (sources)	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
references, websites	

1. Course Name
Pharmacology I
2. Course Code
338 PtPc1
3. Semester/Year
Second semester/third year
4. Date this description was prepared
2 / 9 / 2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: haider faleh shamik
Email: hasaedi@alameed.edu.iq
8. Course objectives

1. The general objective of this course is to introduce the basic principles and concepts of pharmacology which you can apply in the rest of the medical curriculum.

2. Introduces the nature and sources of drugs and their properties, effects, and the therapeutic value of the primary agents in the major drug categories.

3. Introducing students to how medicines are handled by the body throughout the processes of absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion (pharmacokinetics) and how they act biologically by mechanism of action and adverse drug reactions (pharmacodynamics).

4. Identify the students with routes of administration (Enteral and Parenteral) and their characteristics, as well as gain skill to choose the prefer route of administration for a specific therapeutic goal.

5. Introducing pharmacy students to the principle of neurotransmitters of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system, their synthesis and release, their receptor types, their site of action and their effects. And identifying them with various classes of drugs that impact the ANS (by activating (mimetic) and inhibiting (lytic)) and knowing the mechanism of action and their uses in treating medical problems. In addition to identify side effects and contraindications of commonly used autonomic drugs.

6. Moreover, the course will cover the medications used to treat microbial infections. Where describe the general mechanisms of action of antimicrobial drugs. Illustrate the mechanism of antimicrobial drug resistance. And explain the classification, indications, and adverse effects of frequently used antimicrobial drugs (antibacterial, antimycobacterial, antifungal, antiviral, antiprotozoal, anthelmintic).

9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Education strategies	- Brainstorming strategy	
Education strategies	- Teamwork strategy	
	- Discussion strategy	
	- Case study strategy	
	- Inductive teaching strategy	
	- Concept mapping strategy	
	- Practical field training strategy	
	- Self-learning strategy	
T	- E-learning strategy	
Learning strategies		

- Study strategy
- Conclusion strategy
- Spaced practice strategy
- Strategy for switching between ideas
- Examples strategy

## **10. Course structure**

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	<ul> <li>Cognitive outputs</li> <li>At the end of the course students shall be able to:</li> <li>Describe the role and scope of pharmacology</li> <li>know the basic pharmacodynamics (effects, mechanism), and clinical pharmacokinetics required for safe and effective prescribing.</li> </ul>	General introduction to Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
2	3		Continue Pharmacokinetics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
3	3	<ul> <li>Recognize adverse drug reactions, interactions and problems of drug misuse and abuse and management of them.</li> <li>Understand the</li> </ul>	Drug Receptor interaction and Pharmacodynamics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
4	3	physiology of autonomic neurotransmissions, classify the autonomic receptors and identify the drugs affecting	Continue Pharmacodynamics. The autonomic nervous system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

ſ

5	3	<ul> <li>them.</li> <li>Classify or list each group or class of antimicrobial drugs and understand the mechanism of action, kinetics and toxicity of the antimicrobial drugs, clinical uses and the precautions that should be taken before their use.</li> <li>Apply the gained knowledge in treating the patient and educate him about his health and determine the appropriate medication for each disease condition.</li> <li>Acquiring skills</li> <li>How to conduct and give qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Skill in drug education for patients</li> <li>The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources</li> </ul>	Cholinergic system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	3		Continue Cholinergic system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	3		Adrenergic system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	3		Continue Adrenergic system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
9	3		Principal of antimicrobial therapy. β- lactam and other cell wall synthesis inhibitor antibiotics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	3		Continue $\beta$ - lactam and other cell wall synthesis inhibitor antibiotics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	3	<ul> <li>Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and</li> </ul>	Quinolones, Folate antagonists, and urinary tract antiseptics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

12	3	<ul> <li>extracting ideas</li> <li>Implanting moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> </ul>	Protein synthesis inhibitors.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
13	3	Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	Continue Protein synthesis inhibitors. Antimycobacterial Drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	3	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquire skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student</li> </ul>	Antifungal drugs. Antiprotozoal drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
15	3	<ul> <li>confidence by discussing the seminars</li> <li>Gain skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquire skill in dealing</li> </ul>	Anthelmintic drugs. Antiviral drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

#### 11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc.

- Daily exams 5 marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities 5 marks
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam is 70 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks	Lippincott Illustrated Reviews Pharmacology 7th
(methodology, if any)	Edition, 2019.

Main references (sources)	<ul> <li>Goodman &amp; Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 13th edition 2018.</li> <li>Basic &amp; Clinical Pharmacology 14th Edition 2018</li> <li>Rang &amp; Dale's Pharmacology 9th Edition 2020.</li> </ul>
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	British National Formulary
References, websites	FDA

# **Description Course**

1. Course Name		
Pharmaceutical Technology II		
۲. Course Code		
339 ppt2		
3. Semester/Year		
Second semester/ third year		
4. Date this description was prepared		
2/9/2024		
•. Available attendance forms		
Physical attendance		
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)		
45 hours theory and 30 hours practices		
7. Name of course coordinator(s):		
Name:hassan dhlfiqar abdulameer Email: dr.hassanalbasam80@gmail.com		

ſ

## **^.** Course objectives

To teach theoretical and practical bases for the technology of preparing different dosage forms with respect to their raw materials, compositions, methods of preparation, stability, storage and uses.

9. Teaching and learning strategies			
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>		
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>		

## **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to prepare different dosage form. 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Understand the advantage and dis advantage of different dosage form . 4- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of	<ul> <li>Emulsions; purpose of emulsification;;</li> <li>Emulsions: Preparation techniques practically</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Methods of emulsification</li> <li>Quality evaluation</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	• 3 • 2		• Emulsifying agents; HLB system;,	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical

		scientific examinations and tests and the ability	• Review and tutorial	slides E-Learning	exams, semi- semester and semester	
٤	• 3 • 2	to deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods. -Understanding the stability and factor that effect on storage of different dosage form. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul><li>Stability of emulsions.</li><li>Suppositories:</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
0	• 3 • 2		designs for drug composition and preparation methods. -Understanding the stability and factor	<ul> <li>Lotions;</li> <li>Preparation techniques and quality evaluation</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Liniments and collodions.</li> <li>Powders: Preparation techniques</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
Y	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients	<ul><li>Suppositories</li><li>Quality evaluation of powder.</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
^	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Suppositories (cont)</li> <li>Capsules: Preparation techniques</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
٩	• 3 • 2	Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal	<ul><li>Powdered dosage forms</li><li>Quality evaluation of capsul.</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
۱.	• 3 • 2	development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in	<ul> <li>Powdered dosage forms(cont)</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	

) )	• 3 • 2	using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Powdered dosage forms(cont)</li> <li>Semisolid dosage forms</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٢	• 3 • 2		writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Semisolid dosage forms</li> <li>Preparation techniques of semisolid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٣	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Semisolid dosage forms(cont)</li> <li>Quality evaluation of semisolid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٤	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Semisolid dosage forms(cont)</li> <li>Quality evaluation of semisolid ( cont)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١٥	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Incompatibilities in pharmaceutical dosage forms.</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
۱۱ <b>.</b> Co	ourse evalua	tion				
Editorial	Distribution of t l, reports, etc	the grade out of $\cdots$ acc	ording to the tasks assigned to preparation ar	the student, such ad daily, oral, and	h as daily d monthly exams	
	Practical exam The mid-term The final exam	20 exam 20 marks 60				
12. Le	arning and t	teaching resources				

Required textbooks (methodology, if (any

Sprowel's American Pharmacy.

Main references (sources)	Pharmaceutical Dosage forms and Drug Delivery Systems By Haward A. Ansel; latest edition.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports	
references, websites	BNF, Bp and USP

1. Course Name						
Biochemistry II						
2. Course Code	2. Course Code					
340 CIBi2						
3. Semester/Year						
3 <sup>rd</sup> Class, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester						
4. Date this description was prepared						
2/9/2024						
5. Available attendance forms						
Physical attendance						
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)						
45 hours Theory and Laboratory						
7. Name of course coordinator(s):						
Name: rudhab ibrahim mohammed Email: risamawi@alameed.edu.iq						
8. Course objectives						
Objectives of the study subject	<ol> <li>1- The primary goal of biochemistry is to provide basic information and general principles to primary studies students that will familiarize the recipient with the metabolic pathways of large and small biological molecules.</li> <li>2- Introducing third-stage students to the metabolic processes of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats, in addition to</li> </ol>					

ſ

			nucleic acids, enzymes, and vitamins.				
			3- Learn how to regulate and control metabolism through the				
			work of enzymes				
			work c	frenzymes.			
9. Tea	ching and lea	rning stra	tegies				
			- Bra	ainstorming strategy			
			- Tea	amwork strategy			
			- Discussion strategy				
			- Case study strategy				
Educa	tion strategie	S	- Inductive teaching strategy				
Education strategies			- Concept mapping strategy				
			- Practical field training strategy				
			- Self-learning strategy				
			- E-learning strategy				
Learn	ing strategies		- Study strategy				
			- Conclusion strategy				
			- Spaced practice strategy				
			- Strategy for switching between ideas				
			- Examples strategy				
10. Co	ourse structur	'e					
Week	Hours	Required learning		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	

Week	Hours	learning outcomes	topic	method	method
1	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs -The student should be able to know the path that food takes from the moment it is eaten. - Determining the fate of mono, di, and poly saccharides during their journey from the mouth until they reach the cells. - To be able to know the	<ul> <li>Overview of Metabolism and the Provision of Metabolic Fuels</li> <li>General urine examination: Physical properties.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Glycolysis and the Oxidation of Pyruvate</li> <li>General urine examination: Chemical properties; Protein</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester
		metabolism of proteins. - The student should have the	in urine; Sugar in urine.		and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
---	---	---	--	--	---
3	• 3	ability to follow proteins during their journey from the mouth to the cells. - The student must have the ability to follow fats and fatty	•The Citric Acid Cycle: The Central Pathway of Carbohydrate, Lipid and Amino Acid Metabolism • General urine	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	<ul> <li>2</li> <li>Acquiring</li> </ul>	examination: Ketone bodies in urine (Rothera test); Bile salts in urine (Hays test); Bilirubin in urine.		-Conduct laboratory experiments	
	• 3	<ul> <li>How to conduct and deliver seminars (seminar)</li> <li>How to obtain</li> </ul>	• The Respiratory Chain and Oxidative Phosphorylation.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical
4	• 2 the required information from its sources	• General urine examination: Evaluation of unknown urine sample.		examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory	
		Emotional and			experiments
	• 3	- Thinking skills through translating,	• Bioenergetics: The Role of ATP	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and
5	• 2	analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas Transferable general and qualifying	• Cerebrospinal fluid analysis: Measurement of glucose in CSF.	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
		skills related to		the	Reports
6	• 3	employability and personal development).	<ul> <li>Metabolism of Glycogen</li> </ul>	blackboard PowerPoint slides	assignments, oral and written
	• 2	- Performing	<ul> <li>Cerebrospinal fluid analysis:</li> </ul>	E-Learning	theoretical examinations,

		practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers	Measurement of chloride in CSF.		semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3	- Giving the student confidence through extensive discussion of the seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Gluconeogenesis and the Control of Blood Glucose</li> <li>Cerebrospinal fluid analysis: Measurement of proteins in CSF.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3		<ul> <li>The Pentose Phosphate Pathway and Other Pathways of Hexose Metabolism</li> <li>Serum calcium measurement.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Biosynthesis of Fatty Acids and Eicosanoids</li> <li>Blood phosphorus measurement (inorganic phosphate).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Oxidation of Fatty Acids: Ketogenesis</li> <li>Serum total proteins (quantitative analysis).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

				experiments
11	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Metabolism of Acylglycerols and Sphingolipids</li> <li>Estimation of urea level in the blood.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Lipid Transport and Storage</li> <li>Measurement of serum uric acid level.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Cholesterol Synthesis, Transport, and Excretion.</li> <li>Measurement of serum ascorbic acid level.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Biosynthesis of the Nutritionally Nonessential Amino Acids</li> <li>Gastric juice analysis: Detection of free hydrochloric acid concentration.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3	• Catabolism of Proteins and of Amino Acid Nitrogen.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

• 2	• Gastric juice	examinations, semi-semester
	analysis: detection of free acid, total acid	and semester -Conduct
	content.	laboratory experiments

### **11.** Course evaluation

according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as 100 Distribution of the grade out of da preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources					
methodology, if textbooks Required any	Harper's Illustrated biochemistry 30th Edition 2015				
Main references (sources)	Lehninger PRINCIPLES OF BIOCHEMISTRY - Fourth Edition 2004 Lippincotts Illustrated Reviews Biochemistry - 3rd - edition 2004				
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)					
references, websites					

## **Course Description**

1. Course Name
Pharmacognosy III
2. Course Code
341PhPa3
3. Semester/Year
3rd Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours of theory and 30 hours of Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name: mazin saleem shaker E-mail: mazinsaleem97@gmail.com

## 8. Course objectives

This course is intended to study chemistry of other natural products namely alkaloids and antibiotics. Also, this course includes studying phytotherapy & tissue culture techniques utilized for production of natural products.

## 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
Education strategies	- Teamwork strategy
Lucation strategies	- Discussion Strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Examples strategy
10. Course structure	

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 2 • 2	Cognitive outputs: • identify drug from natural origin and their supply, cultivation, collection, storage along with their special conditions. • define drugs from natural	<ul> <li>Alkaloids: Introduction</li> <li>Isolation of Peganum harmala alkaloids.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
2	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>identify the cultivation and collection conditions.</li> <li>identify the storage of drugs.</li> <li>apply the methods for the quality</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Pyridine, piperidine, pyrrolidine alkaloids.</li> <li>Isolation of Peganum harmala alkaloids.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.

3	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>confirmity of drugs from natural origin.</li> <li>define methods for quality control.</li> <li>identify appropriate methods according to the source of the natural</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Tropane alkaloids</li> <li>Preparation of Khellin.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
4	• 2 • 2	product material. • interpret natural products such as as carbohydrates , gums, musilages, enzymes and protein containg drugs.	<ul> <li>Quinoline alkaloids</li> <li>Preparation of Khellin.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
5	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>categorize and define carbohydrates and derivatives.</li> <li>categorize and define gums.</li> <li>categorize and define musilages.</li> <li>categorize and define</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Isoquinoline alkaloids</li> <li>Flavonoids of Ruta graveolens.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
6	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>categorize and define protein containing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Imidazole alkaloids</li> <li>Flavonoids of Ruta graveolens.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

		drugs.		E-Learning	examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters. conduct laboratory experiments.
7	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Indole alkaloids</li> <li>Extraction of hesperidin.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
8	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Amino alkaloids</li> <li>Extraction of hesperidin.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	conduct laboratory experiments.
9	• 2 • 2		<ul><li>Steroidal alkaloids</li><li>Isolation of pectin.</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
10	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Lupinane alkaloids</li> <li>Isolation of pectin.</li> </ul>	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	conduct laboratory experiments.

11	• 2 • 2	•	Purine alkaloids Isolation of citric acid from lemon juice.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
12	• 2 • 2	•	Antibiotics biosynthetic approach Isolation of citric acid from lemon juice.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	conduct laboratory experiments.
13	• 2 • 2	•	Antibiotics continue Isolation of Podophyllotoxin from Podophyllum emodi; Isolation of Rotenone from Lonchocarpus Spp.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.
14	• 2 • 2	•	phytotherapy :Introduction , principles,medicinal plants in selected health care systems. Isolation of Podophyllotoxin from Podophyllum emodi; Isolation of Rotenone from Lonchocarpus Spp.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	conduct laboratory experiments.

15	• 2 • 2		•	Phytotherapy: Important natural products & phytomecines used in pharmacy & medicine Isolation of Peganum harmala alkaloids.	The blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi- semesters, and semesters.		
11. Course evaluation								
Distribu daily, or	tion of the grade al, and monthly e	Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams, reports, etc.						

- Practical exam 20 marks
  - The midterm exam is 20 marks
  - The final exam 60 marks

## 12. Learning and teaching resources

Reference textbook	Robbers JE, Speedie MK, Tyler VE (Eds.); Pharmacognosy and Pharmacobiotechnology; the latest edition.
External textbook	Trease & Evans Pharmacognosy (16Th Edition)

## **Course Description**

۱.	Course	Name

Pharmaceutical ethics

#### **7.** Course Code

342 CpPe

#### 3. Semester/Year

third Class, second Semester

4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

•. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

15 hours Theory and Laboratory

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: rudhab ibrahim mohammed Email: risamawi@alameed.edu.iq

**^.** Course objectives

Objectives of the study subject	To provide the students information about the principles of pharmaceutical ethics which provide guidance for the pharmacists in his \her relationship with the patients, other health care providers
---------------------------------	---

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>
10. Course structure	

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 1	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with patients. 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3-	• Introduction to Pharmacy Ethics (Theoretical considerations).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	• 1	Improving dealing with the various ethical issues facing the pharmacist in the labor market. 5- The ability to write and draft reports	• Law and Ethics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• 1	related to the ethical laws that must be adhered to by the pharmacist.	• Code of Ethics for Pharmacists.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

		Acquiring skills -Preparing students			semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• 1	capable of dealing with patients according to ethical laws. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>TheCommon Ethical Considerations in Pharmaceutical Care Practice</li> <li>(Beneficence,</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٥	• 1	<ul> <li>Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas</li> <li>Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Common Ethical Considerations in Pharmaceutical Care Practice</li> <li>Autonomy, Honesty</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• 1		<ul> <li>Common Ethical Considerations in Pharmaceutical Care Practice</li> <li>Informed Consent, Confidentiality, Fidelity).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
v	• 1	development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the	• Interprofessional Relations.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

		student confidence through			experiments
٨	• 1	discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Making ethical decisions.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• 1		• Ethical issues related to clinical pharmacy research.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• 1		• Ethical problems in the pharmacist's clinical practice.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
) )	• 1		<ul> <li>Preventing misuse of medicines.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

١٢	• 1		• Case studies in pharmacy ethics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٣	• 1		• Special problem areas like abortion	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١ ٤	• 1		• Ethical issues related to contraception	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 1		• Ethical issues related to sterilization	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11. Course evaluation					

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdot \cdot \cdot$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Mid-term exam 30 marks
- Final exam 70 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources			
methodology, if textbooks Required any	<ul> <li>1-Ruth Rodgers, (ed.); fast track: Law and Ethics in Pharmacy Practice. Pharmaceutical Press 2010.</li> <li>2-Joy Wingfield and David Badcott . Pharmacy Ethics and Decision Making. Pharmaceutical Press2007</li> </ul>		
Main references (sources)	Robert J. Cipolle, Linda M. Strand, Peter C. Morley. Pharmaceutical Care Practice: The Clinician's Guide, 2nd Edition. Robert m. Veatch and Amy Haddad. Case Studies in Pharmacy Ethics. second edition. Copyright © 2008 by Oxford University Press, Inc.		
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)			
references, websites			

## **Course Description**

۱. Course Name
Pharmacology II
<sup>7</sup> . Course Code
444 PtPc2
3. Semester/Year

#### 4<sup>th</sup> year, 1st Semester

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

#### 2/9/2024

#### •. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

 $\mathfrak{so}$  hours Theory and 30 hours of Laboratory work

## 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : Haider falih shamik hasaedi@alameed.edu.iq

^. Course objectives	
	1- The primary goal of pharmacology is to provide basic
	information and general principles upon which the optimal
	use of medications in treating patients is based.
	2- To introduce the pharmacy students to the general
	pharmacology of the central nervous system and to the
Objectives of the study	various drug groups used in the treatment of CNS diseases or
subject	drugs altering its function.
	3- The student will be introduced to the various drugs used in
	the management of cardiovascular diseases and blood
	disorders.
	4- Moreover the course will cover the drugs affecting
	the gastrointestinal and respiratory systems.
9. Teaching and learning stra	tegies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	• 3	<ul> <li>Cognitive outputs</li> <li>The student should be able to know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Introduction to CNS pharmacology. CNS stimulants.</li> <li>Introduction of pharmacology</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	• 3 • Y	<ul> <li>Determine the appropriate medication for each disease condition</li> <li>Know everything related to the effects of therepoutic and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Anxiolytic and Hypnotic drugs.</li> <li>Demonstration of some laboratory equipments.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• ٣	offending drugs and	<ul> <li>General and Local Anesthetics.</li> <li>Routes of</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

ſ

	• ٢	<ul> <li>contraindications for use</li> <li>How to treat the patient and educate him about</li> </ul>	administration	E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• ٣	<ul> <li>his health.</li> <li>Studying methods for calculating concentrations of dangerous drugs in the blood and how to deal with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Antipsychotic (neuroleptic) drugs.</li> <li>Onset Of Action And Duration Of Drug</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• "	them -Acquiring skills - How to conduct and give qualitative seminars and lectures - Skill in drug	<ul> <li>Opioid analgesics and antagonists.</li> <li>Onset Of Action And Duration Of Barbiturates</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• ٣	education for patients and dealing with patients - How to dispense medicine in pharmacies for minor cases - The skill of	• Treatment of neurodegenerative diseases.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
v	• ٣ • ٢	extracting the required information from approved sources	• Antiepileptic Drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

					-Conduct laboratory experiments
٨	• ٣	<ul> <li>-Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas</li> <li>Implanting moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>-Transferable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Antihypertensive drugs.</li> <li>Effect of Parasympathomim etic on glandular secretions</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• *		<ul> <li>Diuretics.</li> <li>The treatment of heart failure (HF).</li> <li>Evaluation of the Non- Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• *	qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	• Antiarrhythmic drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
, ,	• "	<ul> <li>practical</li> <li>experiments</li> <li>Acquire skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student</li> <li>confidence by</li> <li>discussing the</li> </ul>	• Antianginal Drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

١٢	• ٣	<ul> <li>seminars</li> <li>Gain skill in writing reports</li> <li>Gain driving skill Acquire skill in dealing</li> </ul>	•	Drugs affecting the blood. Evaluation of Opioid analgesics	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		
١٣	• *		•	Antihyperlipidemic drugs. Effect of Drugs on Human Eyes	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		
١ ٤	• ٣		•	Gastrointestinal and antiemetic drugs.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		
10	• "		•	Drugs acting on the respiratory system.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		
۱۱. Ce	۱۱. Course evaluation							

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam<sup>7</sup>.
- The midterm exam is <sup>Y</sup> marks
- The final exam 60 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology, if (any	Lipincott Illustrated Reviews Pharmacology 7rd Edition 2019,
Main references (sources)	Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics 13th edition 2018 Katzung & Trevor's Pharmacology Examination and Board Review 12th Edition 2019 Rang & Dale's Pharmacology 9th Edition 2020
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports	British National Formulary
references, websites	FDA

## **Course Description**

#### 1. Course Name

## **Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry II**

## 2. Course Code

#### 445 PcOp2

3. Semester/Year

4th Class, 1st Semester

4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

45 hours Theory and Laboratory

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : Abbas abd-alridha mehihi

Email: abbas-mehihi@alameed.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

The course is devoted to the discovery and development of new agents for treating diseases, and enables translating the drug structural formula into therapeutic effect. Additionally, it focuses on the methods of preparation for some pharmaceutical agents

9. Teaching and learning strategies			
	- Brainstorming strategy		
Education strategies	- Teamwork strategy		
	- Discussion strategy		
	- Case study strategy		
	- Inductive teaching strategy		
	- Concept mapping strategy		
	- Practical field training strategy		
Learning strategies	- Self-learning strategy		
	- E-learning strategy		

- Study strategy
- Conclusion strategy
- Spaced practice strategy
- Strategy for switching between ideas
- Examples strategy

10. Course structure							
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method		
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	<ul> <li>Cholinergic agents, cholinergic receptors and their subtypes.</li> <li>Preparation of salicylic acid.).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		
2	• 3 • 2	pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the	<ul> <li>Cholinergic agonists; stereochemistry</li> <li>Re-crystallization of salicylic acid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments		

		results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to			
3	<ul> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> </ul>	deduce the results and their effects from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of	<ul> <li>structure-activity relationships (SAR)</li> <li>Synthesis of aspirin.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2 • 2	pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	<ul> <li>products; cholinesterase inhibitors.</li> <li>Re-crystallization of aspirin.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	<ul> <li>Cholinergic blocking agent; structure- activity relationships (SAR); Solanaceous alkaloid and analogues;</li> <li>Assay of aspirin (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

		- Instilling moral values for proper			laboratory experiments
6	• 3 • 2	dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development)	<ul> <li>synthetic cholinergic blocking agents and products; ganglionic blocking agents (neuromuscular blocking agents).</li> <li>Assay of aspirin (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Analgesic agents (SAR of morphine, SAR of meperidine type molecules</li> <li>Assay of ferrous sulfate (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3 • 2	confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>SAR of methadone type compounds; N- methylbezomorphans, antagonist type analgesics in benzomorphans).</li> <li>Preparation of nitrobenzene.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3		• Analgesic receptors, endogenous opioids; Products; Antitusive agents; Anti- inflammatory analgesics.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

\_\_\_\_\_

		Preparation of anili	ne.	and semester
				-Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3	<ul> <li>Adrenergic age (Adrenergic neurotransmitters); Adrenergic recepto Drugs affect Adrenergic neurotransmission; Sympathomimetic agents; Adrener receptor antagonist</li> <li>Preparation acetanilide.</li> </ul>	ents the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning of	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>CNS depressa Benzodiazepines related compour Barbiturate</li> <li>Re-crystallization acetanilide.</li> </ul>	ant; the and blackboard nds; PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>CNS depressant v skeletal mus relaxant propert Antipsycotics; Anticonvulsants.</li> <li>Chlorosulfonation acetanilide.</li> </ul>	vith scle ies; blackboard PowerPoint slides of E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3	<ul> <li>CNS Stimulants</li> <li>Amination of chlorobenzene sulfor</li> </ul>	p- pnyl PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and written

\_\_\_\_\_

	• 2	chloride.	slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory
14	• 3	<ul> <li>Steroidal</li> <li>Hydrolysis of p- chlorobenzene sulfonyl chloride to sulfanilamide.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	experiments Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>nonsteroidal hormones</li> <li>Assay of sulfa drugs (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

## 11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

## 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required any	. Wilson and Gisvold Textbook of Organic medicinal and Pharmaceutical chemistry, Delgado JN, Remers WA, (Eds); 10th ed, 2004.
Main references (sources)	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
references, websites	

# **Course Description**

1. Course Name
Clinical Pharmacy I
2. Course Code
446 CpCp1
3. Semester/Year
4 st Class, 1st Semester

ſ

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 2/9/2024

## 5. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

## Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

60 hours Theory and Laboratory (45 unit)

## 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : Ali hamid abd-alhusaain Email:

alihamid8282@gmail.com

## 8. Course objectives

Introduce students to the philosophy of "pharmaceutical care" and the skills and attitudes necessary to develop a pharmaceutical care practice. The weekly practices emphasize active and collaborative learning activities to provide students with problem-solving skills, communication skills; ethical standards of conduct; and responsible attitudes toward patient care as well as a sound scientific knowledge base.

9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> </ul>	
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> </ul>	

		- Ex	amples strategy		
10. Co	ourse st	ructure			
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Cognitive Outputs: 1. Learning communication skills and how to interact with patients. In practical aspects, scenarios resembling real-life situations are conducted where the student acts as a pharmacist and their performance is	Communication with patients.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
2	2	<ul> <li>evaluated.</li> <li>2. Learning how to treat simple respiratory conditions such as colds and coughs, distinguishing them from more serious and complex cases requiring medical consultation.</li> <li>Additionally, learning treatment and prevention methods.</li> <li>Practical training involves scenarios mimicking real-life situations where the</li> </ul>	• Respiratory system in practice (part I) : Cough.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

		student acts as a			
		pharmacist, and their			
		performance is assessed.			
3	2	3. Learning how to treat simple digestive system conditions such as constipation, distinguishing them from more serious and complex cases requiring medical consultation. Also, learning treatment and prevention methods. Practical training involves scenarios mimicking real-life situations where the student acts as a	• Respiratory system in practice (part II) : Common cold.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
4	2	<ul> <li>pharmacist, and their</li> <li>performance is</li> <li>evaluated.</li> <li>4. Learning how to treat</li> <li>simple digestive system</li> <li>conditions such as</li> <li>diarrhea, distinguishing</li> <li>them from more serious</li> <li>and complex cases</li> <li>requiring medical</li> <li>consultation. Also,</li> <li>learning treatment and</li> <li>prevention methods.</li> </ul>	• G.I.T system in practice (part I): Constipation	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
5	2	Practical training involves scenarios mimicking real-life situations where the student acts as a pharmacist, and their performance is assessed. 5. Learning how to treat simple digestive system conditions such as indigestion, increased	G.I.T system in practice (part II): Diarrhea and IBS.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
6	2	stomach acidity, and acid reflux, distinguishing them	GIT system in practice (part	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

		from more serious and	III): GERD	slides	written
		complex cases requiring		F-I earning	theoretical
		medical consultation.		E-Learning	examinations,
	2	Also, learning treatment		Conducting	semi-semester
		and prevention methods.		scenarios that	and semester
		Practical training		simulate the role	
		involves scenarios		of a pharmacist	
		mimicking real-life		in the pharmacy.	
		situations where the		the blackboard	
		student acts as a			Reports,
		pharmacist, and their	• Skin	PowerPoint	assignments,
	2	performance is	conditions in	slides	oral and
7	2	evaluated.	practice (part	E-Learning	written theoretical
/		simple skin conditions	cold sore	Conducting	examinations,
	2	such as psoriasis skin	and athlete's	scenarios that	semi-semester
		tags, and warts, as well	foot.	simulate the role	and semester
		as hair loss treatment.		of a pharmacist	
		distinguishing them		in the pharmacy.	
		from more serious and		the blackboard	Reports
	2 complex cases requiring		PowerPoint	assignments.	
		$\Delta \log 1$ learning treatment		slides	oral and
		and prevention methods	Skin conditions	<b></b>	written
8		Practical training	in practice (part	E-Learning	theoretical
0		involves scenarios	II): Dandruff	Conducting	examinations,
		mimicking real-life	and Eczema	scenarios that	semi-semester
		situations where the		simulate the role	and semester
	2	student acts as a		of a pharmacist	
		pharmacist, and their		in the pharmacy	
		performance is assessed.		the blackboard	
		7. Learning how to treat			Reports
	2	simple pediatric		PowerPoint	assignments
		conditions such as oral	Skin conditions	slides	oral and
		thrush, diaper rash,	in practice (part	E-Learning	written
9		colic, and fever,	III): warts and	Conducting	theoretical
		distinguishing them	scabies.	scenarios that	examinations,
	<b>^</b>	from more serious and		simulate the role	semi-semester
	2	complex cases requiring		of a pharmacist	and semester
		medical consultation.		in the pharmacy.	
		Also, learning treatment			
	2	and prevention methods.	Collective	the blackboard	Reports,
10		involves scenarios	Practice number	PowerPoint	assignments,
		minicking real-life	1.	slides	oral and
		minicking real-inc			written

	2	situations where the student acts as a pharmacist, and their performance is evaluated. 8. Learning how to treat		E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
11	2	simple women's health conditions, distinguishing them from more serious and complex cases requiring medical consultation. Also, learning treatment and prevention methods. Practical training involves scenarios mimicking real-life	Pediatrics in practice: Oral thrush; colic; pinworm and napkin rash.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
12	2	student acts as a pharmacist, and their performance is assessed. 9. From weeks nine to fifteen, learning topics related to the eye, ear, headache, muscles, as well as smoking cessation and insomnia treatment. Learning how	Minor eye disorders in practice.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
13	2	to treat simple conditions affecting these organs and how to distinguish them from more serious and complex cases requiring medical consultation. Also, learning treatment and prevention methods. Practical training involves scenarios mimicking real-life	Women health in practice.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
14	2	situations where the student acts as a pharmacist, and their performance is evaluated.	Insomnia and motion sickness in practice.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

	2				Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	semi-semester and semester
15	2		Collec practic 2.	ctive ce number	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning Conducting scenarios that simulate the role of a pharmacist in the pharmacy.	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
11. Course evaluation						
preparat Editoria	Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc					such as daily
-	Practical	exam 20				
- The midterm exam is 20 marks			5			
- The final exam 60 marks						
12. Le	12. Learning and teaching resources					
methodology, if textbooks Required any			ALISON BLENKINSOPP, PAUL PAXTON(eds), Symptoms in the Pharmacy. A Guide to the Management of Common Illness, 8th edition			
Main references (sources)		- Lor waterfield, Community Pharmacy Hand Book 5th edition				
Recomm and referre	mended s erences (s	upporting books scientific journals,	Paul Rutter. Community Pharmacy. Symptoms     Diagnosis and Treatment. 5 <sup>th</sup> edition. 2023			nacy. Symptoms, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition. 2021
reference	ces, web	sites	https://w	ww.meds	cape.com/	

## **Description Course**

{

**\.** Course Name

Biopharmaceutics

## **Y.** Course Code

#### 447 PBp

#### 3. Semester/Year

4<sup>th</sup> Class, 1<sup>st</sup> Semester

## 4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

## •. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

## Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

60 hours Theory and Laboratory

## 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name:

Email :

## **^.** Course objectives

	The coarse deals with the physical and chemical properties of	
	drug substance, dosage form and the biological effectiveness of	
Objectives of the study subject	the drug or drug product upon administration, including drug	
	availability in the human from a given dosage form. The	
	pharmacokinetic part of the coarse deals with the time-coarse of	
	the drug in the biological system, and quantification of drug	
	concentration pattern in normal subjects and in certain disease	
	states.	
9. Teaching and learning strategies		
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>	
----------------------	--	
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>	

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
)	• 2	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing the results of pharmaceutica 1 analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and	<ol> <li>1- Introduction to biopharmaceutics.</li> <li>2- Preparation of calibration curve of salicylic acid.</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	• 2 • 2		<ol> <li>Biopharmaceutic aspects of products; drug absorption; mechanisms of absorption;</li> <li>In vitro evaluation of bulk laxative.</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi-, semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• 2	draft pharmaceutica l laboratory reports on the	1- physicochemical factors that effect on absorption ;dissolution rate.	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

	• ٢	results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects	2- In vitro evaluation of antacids	E-Learning	theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	• 2 • 2	from the test. Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods A palyzing	<ol> <li>type of dosage forms and effects of excipients on dosage form</li> <li>Dissolution of tablets in acidic media</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• 2 • Y	<ul> <li>Analyzing,</li> <li>discussing,</li> <li>and using the</li> <li>results of</li> <li>pharmaceutica</li> <li>l tests in the</li> <li>design and</li> <li>evaluation</li> <li>processes of</li> <li>the prepared</li> <li>drug.</li> <li>-Acquire skill</li> <li>in writing</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>One compartment open model.</li> <li>Dissolution of tablets in basic media</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• 2 • 2	scientific reports Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting	<ol> <li>Multicompartment models.</li> <li>Review and tutorial.</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٧	• 2 • 2	ideas - Instilling moral values	<ol> <li>Pharmacokinetics of drug absorption.</li> <li>Determination of</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

		for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other	pharmacokinetic parameters from CP- time by residual method.	E-Learning	theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٨	• 2 • 2	skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the	<ol> <li>Bioavailability and bioequivalence</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ol>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• 2	student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ol> <li>Clearance of drugs from the biological systems.</li> <li>Determination of pharmacokinetic parameters from CP- time by trapezoidal method</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• 2 • Y		<ol> <li>Hepatic elimination of drugs.</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ol>	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
) )	• 2		1- Protein binding of drugs.	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

	• 2	2-	Determination of pharmacokinetic parameters from urine excretion samples.	E-Learning	theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
17	• 2	1- 2-	Intravenous infusion Review and tutorial	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi-, semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
17	• 2 • 2	1- 2-	Multiple dosage regimens. Hydrolysis of aspirin	the whiteboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi-, semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١ ٤	• 2 • Y	1- 2-	Non-linear pharmacokinetics. Hydrolysis of enteric coated aspirin in buffer pH 6.8.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 2 • Y	1- rena 2- 1	Dosage adjustment in Il diseases. Review and tutorial	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

		E-Learning	theoretical
		0	examinations
			semi-,
			semester and
			semester
			-Conduct
			laboratory
			experiments

Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam<sup>Y</sup> ·
- The midterm exam is  $\checkmark$  marks
- The final exam 60 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required any	Lab Manual for Practical Pharmacology Adopted by the Department
Main references (sources)	Shargel L, Yu AB, (Eds.), Applied Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics; Latest edition
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
references, websites	

# DescriptionCourse

**\.** CourseName

#### Public Health

#### **Y.** CourseCode

#### 448 ClPu

#### 3. Semester/Year

4th Class, 1st Semester

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

•. Available Attendance Forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of units (total) / Number of academic hours (total)

Two hours per week and two units

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Ghufran lutfi ismail

#### 8. Course Objectives

Learning how to educate and promote health-related awareness to manage common clinical conditions and minor ailments in the community

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

8	
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept Mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies       - Study strategy         - Conclusion strategy       - Conclusion strategy         - Spaced practice strategy       - Strategy for switching between ideas         - Example-presentation strategy	

10. Co	10. Course structure					
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the topic or unit	Learning method	Evaluation method	
١	2	Knowledge learning outcomes 1- Causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of minor	Principles and introduction to public health	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
۲	2	ailments and common conditions in the community 2- How to deal with health-related conditions in general, especially with cases that commonly occur in the community 3- How to manage clinical cases and educate patients about their health 4- Educating the student scientifically in his major field of study 5- How to conduct and deliver qualitative seminars and lectures <b>Acquired skills</b> 1- Skills of how to communicate with patients 2- The skill of educating patients about their medications 3- The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources	Principles and introduction to epidemiology	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٣	2		Epidemiological study designs and outcome measures	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٤	2		Gastrointestinal disorders part I	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
0	2		Gastrointestinal disorders part II	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٦	2		Skin disorders part I	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٧	2		Skin disorders part II	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٨	2	<b>Thinking and</b> <b>analytical skills</b> 1- Thinking skills through translating, analysing, avaluating and avtracting	Overall review and discussion of previous topics	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
٩	2	evaluating and extracting ideas 2- Instilling moral values for proper management of patients	Nutritional disorders part I	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	
١.	2	General acquired skills (other skills related to	Nutritional disorders part II	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams	

• • •	2	employability and personal development) - Acquiring listening and reading skills	Respiratory disorders part I	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams
١٢	2	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring leadership skills</li> <li>Acquiring communication skill</li> </ul>	Respiratory disorders part II	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams
١٣	2		Maternal and child health part I	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams
١٤	2		Maternal and child health part II	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams
10	2		Overall review and discussion of previous topics	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning	Reports, assignment, oral and written exams, midterm and final term exams

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the students such as daily preparation and daily and monthly exams, reports, editorials, etc..

Midterm exam 30 marks Final exam 70 marks

12.	Learning	and	teaching	resources

Textbooks (if any required)	Maxcy-Rosenau-Last Public Health and Preventive Medicine Public Health and Preventive Medicine [15 ed.], 2008 by Robert Wallace
Main references (sources)	Short Textbook of Public Health medicine for the tropics, 4th edition, 2003 by Adetokunbo O. Lucas, Herbert M. Gilles
Recommended supporting books and references (reports, scientific journals)	WHO journal (Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal)
Websites, references	WHO website, UpToDate database, MedScape database

۱.	Course Name	

#### Pharmacology III

#### <sup>\*</sup>. Course Code

#### 450PtPc3

#### 3. Semester/Year

Second semester/fourth year

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024

•. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

30 hours

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Haider falih shamik hasaedi@alameed.edu.iq

# A. Course objectives Y. The primary goal of pharmacology is to provide basic information and general principles upon which the optimal use of medications in treating patients is based. Y.Introducing pharmacy students to the different drug groups that affect the endocrine glands and their uses in treating endocrine dysfunction. 3. Identify the medications used to treat tumordiseases, their methods of action, side effects, and contraindications for their use. 4.Study of medications affecting bone hardness and density, obesity and erectile dysfunction. 5. Study the groups of anti-inflammatory drugs and those used in the treatment of rheumatism and gout, and find out the indications

		for u	se and side effects		
9. Tea	ching a	nd learning stra	tegies		
-Bra-Tea-Dis-Cas-Ind-Con-Pra-Sel-E-hLearning strategiesStrategies-Strategies-Strategies		Brainstorming strategy Eeamwork strategy Discussion strategy Case study strategy nductive teaching strategy Concept mapping strategy Practical field training strategy Eelf-learning strategy E-learning strategy Study strategy Conclusion strategy Spaced practice strategy Strategy for switching betw Examples strategy	egy een ideas		
10. Co	urse str	ucture			
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	۲	Cognitive output - The student should be able to know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of various	s Pituitary and Hypothalamic Agents	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
۲	٢	diseases - Determine the appropriate medication for each disease condition	Thyroid and Antithyroid drugs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٣	۲	<ul> <li>Know everything related to the effects of</li> </ul>	Adrenocorticosteroids	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-

		therapeutic and offending drugs and		E-Learning	semester and semester
٤	۲	<ul> <li>contraindicatio</li> <li>ns for use</li> <li>How to treat</li> <li>the patient and</li> <li>educate him</li> <li>about his</li> </ul>	Sex hormones	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
0	۲	Acquiring skills - How to conduct and	Contraceptives	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٦	۲	<ul> <li>give qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Skill in drug education for patients</li> </ul>	Antidiabetic drugs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
v	۲	- The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources	Antidiabetic drugs (cont.)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
^	۲	<ul> <li>Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas</li> <li>Implanting moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>Transferable general and</li> </ul>	Osteoporosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	۲		NSAIDs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
۱.	۲		NSAIDs (cont.)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

) )	۲	qualifying skills other skills ) related to employability and personal .(development	DMARDs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٢	۲	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquire skill in using computers</li> </ul>	Drugs used for gout	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٣	۲	<ul> <li>Giving the student confidence by discussing the seminars</li> <li>Gain skill in writing reports</li> <li>Gain driving skill</li> <li>Acquire skill in dealing</li> </ul>	Chemotherapy	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
١٤	۲		Anticancer drugs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	۲		Anticancer drugs (cont.)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Daily exams ° marks
- Daily preparation and classroom activities ° marks
- The midterm exam is Y marks
- The final exam is  $\vee \cdot$  marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology, if any)	Lipincott Illustrated Reviews Pharmacology 7rd Edition 2019
Main references (sources)	Goodman & Gilman's The Pharmacological Basis .of Therapeutics 13th edition 2018 Katzung & Trevor's Pharmacology Examination and Board Review 12th Edition 2019 Rang & Dale's Pharmacology 9th Edition 2020
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific (,journals, reports	British National Formulary
references, websites	FDA

1. Course Name			
Organic Pharmaceutical Ch	emistry III		
2. Course Code			
451 PcOp3			
3. Semester/Year			
4th Class, 2nd Semester			
4. Date this description was	prepared		
2/9/2024			
5. Available attendance form	IS		
Physical attendance			
Number of academic hours (	(total) / number of units (total)		
45 hours Theory and Labora	tory		
7. Name of course coordinat	or(s):		
Name: Abbas abd-alridha m	nehihi		
Email:			
abbas-mehihi@alameed.edu.iq			
8. Course objectives			
	To enable understanding mechanisms of drug action, including		
	antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral agents, at molecular level,		
Objections of the stade	and the role of medicinal chemistry in the discovery and		
objectives of the study	development of synthetic therapeutic agents. It also enables		
Sabjeet	students to understand the concept of structure-activity		
	relationship and its application in design and synthesis of new		
	chemotherapeutic agents and hormone derivatives with potential		

	biological activity.
9. Teaching and learning str	ategies
	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

#### **10.** Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different	<ul> <li>β-Lactam antibiotics (Penicillins);</li> <li>Cannizaro reaction (part I).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

-

		scientific techniques 3- Analyzing			-Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 3 • 2	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of	<ul> <li>β-Lactamase inhibitors</li> <li>Cannizaro reaction (part II).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
	• 3 • 2	scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.			Reports, assignments, oral and
3	• 3 • 2	Acquiring skills - Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and	<ul> <li>Cephalosporins</li> <li>Re-crystallization of benzoic acid.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2	using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and	<ul><li>Monobactams</li><li>Assay of ascorbic acid</li></ul>	the blackboard	Reports, assignments,
		evaluation	(known sample).	PowerPoint	written

	• 2	processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports		slides E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values	<ul> <li>Aminoglycosides</li> <li>Re-crystallization of ascorbic acid</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 3	for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development)	<ul> <li>Chloramphenicol;</li> <li>Assay of ascorbic acid (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>development).</li> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Tetracylines; Macrolides; Lincomycins and Polypeptides; Antiviral agents (properties of viruses, viral classification, products).</li> <li>Synthesis of Phenol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

8	• 3 • 2	confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring	<ul> <li>Sulfonamides (chemistry, nomenclature,</li> <li>Synthesis of Phenol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3	skill in dealing	<ul> <li>mechanism of action, resistance, toxicity, side effects, metabolism, protein binding, distribution and SAR);</li> <li>Re-crystallization of Phenol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3		<ul> <li>products; Sulfones.</li> <li>Assay of phenol (known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3		<ul> <li>Anti-neoplastic agents: Alkylating agents; Antimetabolites; Antibiotics</li> <li>Assay of phenol (unknown sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

				laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Plant products; Miscellaneous compounds.</li> <li>Synthesis of chlorbutanol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3	<ul> <li>Hormones and related compounds</li> <li>Re-crystallization of chlorbutanol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Future anti-neoplastic agents; Monoclonal antibodies;</li> <li>Synthesis of paracetamol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Gene therapy of cancer.</li> <li>Re-crystallization of paracetamol.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

-Conduct laboratory experiments			and semester
			-Conduct laboratory experiments

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching reso	urces
methodology, if textbooks Required any	. Wilson and Gisvold Textbook of Organic medicinal and Pharmaceutical chemistry, Delgado JN, Remers WA, (Eds); 10th ed, 2004.
Main references (sources)	- Organic Chemistry by McCurry; 5th ed.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	Thomason learning; CA,USA; 2000
references, websites	

1. Course Name
Clinical Pharmacy II
2. Course Code
452 CpCp2
3. Semester/Year
4 <sup>th</sup> year, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours Theory and 15 hours of Laboratory work
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
alihamid8282@gmail.com
Ali Hameed Abd-Alhusaasin

#### 8. Course objectives

1. The primary goal of clinical pharmacy is to provide basic information and general principles and give the student clinical scientific information that qualifies him to deal with patients cases in pharmacies and hospitals and to know the basic diseases, their causes, and the optimal solution for their treatment.

2- Introducing pharmacy students to hypertension disease and heart diseases and the various medications used to treat this diseases .

3- Introducing pharmacy students to respiratory system diseases, inflammatory diseases, diabetes, anemia, digestive and urinary system diseases, and the various medications used to treat them.

<b>9.</b> Tea	9. Teaching and learning strategies						
Education strategies			- H - T - D - C - h - C - P - S - H	Prainstorming strategy Peamwork strategy Discussion strategy Pase study strategy nductive teaching strategy Concept mapping strategy ractical field training strategy elf-learning strategy	egy		
Learning strategies			- S - C - S - S - H	tudy strategy Conclusion strategy paced practice strategy trategy for switching betw Examples strategy	een ideas		
10. Co	ourse str	ucture					
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	5	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	

Week	Hours	outcomes	topic	method	method
1	• 2	<ul> <li>Cognitive outputs</li> <li>The student should be able to know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Hypertension</li> <li>Introduction in clinical pharmacy</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 2 • 1	<ul> <li>various diseases</li> <li>Determine the appropriate medication for each disease condition</li> </ul>	• Ischemic heart disease	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

		- - - Know everything			
3	• 2	<ul> <li>Relow everything related to the effects of therapeutic and offending drugs and contraindications for use</li> <li>-</li> </ul>	Heart Failure	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2	<ul> <li>How to treat the patient and educate him about his health.</li> </ul>	Anemia	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	2	To know the causes	Asthma	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	2	occurrence of the disease and the	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease ( COPD )	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

		techniques used in its		slides	examinations,
	• 1	treatment, whether			semi-semester
	- 1	medically or surgically			and semester
		incurcany of surgreating			-Conduct
					laboratory
					experiments
7	• 2 • 1		Diabetes mellitus Diabetic	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
		Knowledge of the disease and its physiological causes			-Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 2		Peptic ulcer disease	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 1	Skill of drug education			-Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 2	for patients and dealing with patients	Tuberculosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 1				-Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 2 • 1		Infective meningitis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

					and semester
		Skill of extracting the			-Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 2 • 1	required information from its approved sources	Rheumatoid arthritis (RA)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 2 • 1		Osteoporosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
					laboratory experiments
13	• 2 • 1	Thinking skills through analysis,	Gout and hyperuricemia	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
		evaluation and extraction of ideas			-Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 2 • 1		Urinary tract infection (UTI)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks
- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources				
	1.Applied Therapeutics (The clinical use of drugs)			
Required textbooks (methodology, if	2.Pharmacotherapy (Hand book 2011)			
any)	3.Clinical pharmacy and Therapeutics (Roger Walker)			
Main references (sources)	1.Clinical pharmacy and Therapeutics (Cate whittleser)			
Wall references (sources)	2. Clinical researches in pup med			
	- 3. Review articles in pup med			
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	British National Formulary			
references, websites	FDA			

A Comme Norme					
·. Course Name					
Toxicology					
<b>7.</b> Course Code					
453PtGt					
3. Semester/Year					
4th Class, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester					
4. Date this description was prepared					
2/9/2024					
•. Available attendance form	ns				
Physical attendance					
Number of academic hours	Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)				
<b>ド・ hours Theory and </b> ザ・ hours Laboratory					
7. Name of course coordinat	7. Name of course coordinator(s):				
Name: Haider falih shamik Email : hasaedi@alameed.edu.iq	- - -				
<b>^. Course objectives</b>					
Objectives of the study subject	To study the principle of exposure to chemicals, various toxic physical elements, environmental factors, their sources, mechanisms of toxicity, and their danger to humans, so that students can understand the measures required to protect living organisms against suspected toxic risks, how to deal with them with caution, and become familiar with the most important beneficial				

ſ

	tr		reatment	methods	for	all	toxic	elements	and
			compound	S.					
9. Teac	hing and	l learning stra	tegies						
Education strategies		<ul> <li>Brainste</li> <li>Teamwo</li> <li>Discussi</li> <li>Case stu</li> <li>Inductive</li> <li>Concept</li> <li>Practica</li> <li>Self-lean</li> <li>Study ste</li> <li>Conclust</li> <li>Spaced</li> <li>Strategy</li> <li>Example</li> </ul>	orming strate ork strategy on strategy dy strategy ve teaching st t mapping st al field traini rning strategy ing strategy crategy jon strategy practice stra y for switchin es strategy	egy trategy ng stra y tegy ng bety	y ategy ween i	deas			
10. Cou	ırse stru	cture				1			
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name topic	e of the unit (	or	Lear meth	ning 10d	Evaluatio method	n
`	• 2	Cognitive outpu 1- How to deal with scientific laboratory equipment 2- Learning usidifferent scientit techniques 3- Analysing tresults of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them and using them the drug design	uts • ng ific he • I n, in	Introduction general considerat host factor environme Factors of to effects Introduction of general toxic agent	on: ion; ; ntal xic on ts	the black Pow slide E-Le	kboard erPoint s earning	Reports, assignmer oral and written theoretica examinati semi-seme and semes -Conduct laborator experimen	nts, ll lons, ester ster y nts
۲	• 2	and formulation processes and how can		Carcinogenes	sis	the blac Pow	kboard erPoint	Reports, assignmer oral and	nts,

	• 2 wi pl a re re sc ex te at th	inhibition of their toxic effects 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to deduce the results and	<ul> <li>Introduction about using of scientific laboratory equipments</li> </ul>	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• Y • Y - 1 m fo • Y co p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o p1 m fo o o p1 m fo o o o o o o o o o o o o o	eir effects from ne test. cquiring skills Preparing odern designs or drug omposition and reparation nethods Analyzing, iscussing, and	<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; of liver</li> <li>Toxic agents on hepatocytes</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	<ul> <li>2 us of te ar properties of te ar properties of the ar properti</li></ul>	sing the results f pharmaceutical ests in the design nd evaluation rocesses of the repared drug. Acquire skill in rriting scientific eports motional and alue outcomes	<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; Respiratory system</li> <li>Nicotine toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• • • • • • • • • •	I hinking skills frough canslating, nalysing, valuating and ktracting ideas Instilling moral alues for proper ealing with atients	<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; kidney</li> <li>Cyanide toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

٦	• *	Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring skills - Acquiring skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; skin</li> <li>Pollutants toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	experiments experiments Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
v	• 2		<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; nervous system</li> <li>House washing toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	laboratory experiments Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٨	• *		<ul> <li>Target organs and systemic toxicology; blood</li> <li>Snake venom toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

٩	• 2	<ul> <li>Toxic substances: Food additive and contaminants</li> <li>Hydrocarbon s toxicity.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• 2	Toxic substances: Pesticides • Toxic agent on renal system	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• *	<ul> <li>Toxic substances: Metals</li> <li>Pesticide toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
1 4	• 2	<ul> <li>Toxic substances</li> <li>Radiation and radioactive materials</li> <li>Toxicity of</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

		some plants		experiments
١٣	• 2	<ul> <li>Environme ntal toxicology: Air pollution, water and soil pollutants</li> <li>Toxicity of some preservatives in canned foods</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱ ٤	• *	<ul> <li>Gases (Tear gas, Pepper spray)</li> <li>Toxicity of scorpion venom</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• *	<ul> <li>Cyanide (H2S).</li> <li>Toxicity of carbon monoxide</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

Distribution of the grade out of ``` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam \* •
- The midterm exam is **\*** marks
- The final exam 60 marks

## 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required any	Casarett and Doull, Toxicology
Main references (sources)	the Basic Science of Poisons; latest edition -
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
references, websites	

1. Course Name			
Industrial Pharmacy I			
2. Course Code			
454 PIp1			
3. Semester/Year			
2nd semester/ forth year			
4. Date this description was prepared			
2/9/2024			
5. Available attendance forms			
Physical attendance			
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)			
45 hours theory and 30 hours practices			
7. Name of course coordinator(s):			
Name: hassan albassam dr.hassanalbassam80@gmail.com			
8 Course objectives			

The subject aim to teach pharmacy students the steps and lines upon which the preformulation processing of pharmaceutical dosage forms. This fundamental coarse provide the required principles to integrate knowledge of Pharmaceutical Technology in preformulation of perfect dosage form. It includes milling, mixing, drying and filtration, besides sterilization to achieve a proper processing of dosage forms.

# 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

# 10. Course structure

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Principles of pharmaceutical processing;</li> <li>Introduction in industrial pharmacy and pre-formulation.</li> </ul>		
2	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1 mechanisms of mixing; mixing equipments; batch and continuous mixing; mixer selection; solid mixing theory and particulate solid	<ul> <li>Mixing; fluid mixing; flow characteristics</li> <li>Effervescent granules: Preparation and characterization</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
3	• 3 • 2	variables; forces and mechanisms 2- types of mills; factors influencing milling; selection	<ul> <li>Milling; pharmaceutical application</li> <li>Flow properties and rheology of granules.</li> </ul>		
4	• 3 • 2	of mill techniques; specialized drying methods. 3- drying of solids, and classification	<ul> <li>Size measurement methods;</li> <li>Flow properties and rheology of granules(cont)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	• 3 • 2	of dryer; specialized drying methods non-sterile and sterile operations;	<ul> <li>Drying: definition; purpose; humidity measurement</li> <li>Tablet dosage form: Preparation and characterization</li> </ul>		
----	------------	--	---	---	--
6	• 3 • 2	integrity testing; equipment's and systems (commercial and laboratory). Methods of sterilization	<ul> <li>Theory of drying</li> <li>Tablet dosage form: Preparation and characterization</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	• 3 • 2	(thermal and non- thermal); mechanisms;	<ul><li>Theory of drying</li><li>(cont)</li><li>Review and tutorial</li></ul>		
8	• 3 • 2	Evaluation	<ul> <li>Clarification and filtration.</li> <li>Evaluation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
9	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Theory; filter media; filter aids;</li> <li>Evaluation of tablets</li> </ul>		
10	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Selection of drying method</li> <li>Preparation of children aspirin by wet granulation method</li> </ul>		
11	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Sterilization</li> <li>Sustained release dosage forms: Preparation and characterization</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Validation of methods; microbial death kinetics</li> <li>Sustained release dosage forms: Preparation and characterization</li> </ul>		
13	• 3 • 2		Pharmaceutical dosage forms	the blackboard	Oral and written

			•	Coating techniques of tablets.	PowerPoint slides E-Learning	theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
14	• 3 • 2		•	Sterile products; development;formulat ion; Coating techniques of tablets.			
15	• 3 • 2		•	Production; processing; quality control Review and tutorial			
11. Co	11. Course evaluation						
Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc - The mid-term exam 20 marks - Practical exam 20 marks - The final exam 60 12. Learning and teaching resources							
Required textbooks (methodology, if (any The Theory and Practice of Industrial Pharmacy by Leon Lachman et al							
Main re	Main references (sources) Main references (sources) The Design and Manufacture of Medicines						
Recomm reference (,report	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports						
referenc	references, websites BNF, BP and USP						

• Course Name
Communication Skills
<sup>v</sup> . Course Code
455 CpCs
3. Semester/Year
4th Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
°. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
6, Total academic hours
30 hours Theory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Ass.Prof. Dr. Abdullah Hameed Maad Email: <u>dr.ph.abdullah.maad@gmail.com</u>

#### **^.** Course Objectives

Communication skill is one of the missions of pharmacy care practice, aims to develop a conventional relationship between pharmacist and patients, in which information is exchanged, hold in confidence and used to optimize patient care through appropriate drug therapy. This course is intended to pharmacist provide better care to patients.

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education stratagies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Education strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
,	2	<ul> <li>Communication Skills: Nonverbal Type of Communication</li> <li>Identify and interpret nonverbal</li> </ul>	• Principles and Elements of Interpersonal Communicati on	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and nwritte theoretical examinations
۲	2	<ul> <li>cues in healthcare settings.</li> <li>Understand the impact of body language, facial expressions, and eye contact on patient interactions.</li> <li>Barriers to</li> </ul>	• Nonverbal type of communication	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assi Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٣	2	Communication - Recognize common barriers to effective communication in healthcare, including language, cultural differences,	Barriers to communication	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٤	2	<ul> <li>and physical barriers.</li> <li>Develop strategies to overcome these barriers and enhance understanding.</li> </ul>	• Listening and empathic responding during communication	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations

ſ

0	2	<ul> <li>Listening and Empathic Responding During Communication</li> <li>Practice active listening techniques</li> </ul>	• Assertiveness	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٦	2	<ul> <li>to fully understand patient concerns.</li> <li>Demonstrate empathic responding to support patient</li> </ul>	• Interviewing and assessment	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٧		<ul> <li>- Assertiveness</li> <li>- Define assertiveness and its importance in healthcare communication.</li> </ul>	• Helping patients to manage therapeutic regimens	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٨	۲	<ul> <li>Apply assertive communication techniques to advocate for patient needs effectively.</li> <li>Interviewing and Assessment</li> <li>Conduct patient interviews that</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Patient counseling; counseling check list; point-by- point discussion; counseling scenario</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
٩	۲	<ul> <li>ather</li> <li>comprehensive</li> <li>health information.</li> <li>Utilize effective</li> <li>questioning and</li> <li>listening techniques</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Medication safety and communication skills</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
١.	٢	<ul> <li>for accurate patient assessment.</li> <li>Helping Patients to Manage Therapeutic Regimens</li> <li>Educate patients on their therapeutic</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Strategies to meet specific needs</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
))	٢	<ul> <li>regimens in an understandable manner.</li> <li>Empower patients to take an active role in their health</li> </ul>	• Communicating with children and elderly about medications	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
١٢	۲	<ul><li>management.</li><li>Patient Counseling;</li></ul>	• Communication skills and inter-	the blackboard	Reports, assignments,

		Counseling Checklist; Point-by- Point Discussion; Counseling Scenario		professional collaboration	PowerPoint slides	oral and written theoretical examinations
١٣	۲	<ul> <li>Execute patient counseling following a structured checklist.</li> <li>Engage in point-by- point discussions to ensure patient</li> </ul>	•	Electronic communication in healthcare	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
١٤	۲	<ul> <li>understanding.</li> <li>Simulate counseling scenarios to practice and refine counseling skills.</li> <li>Medication Safety</li> </ul>	•	Ethical behavior when communicating with patients	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations
10	۲	<ul> <li>and Communication Skills</li> <li>Communicate medication instructions clearly to minimize errors.</li> <li>Emphasize the importance of medication safety practices in patient discussions.</li> <li>Strategies to Meet Specific Needs</li> <li>Tailor communication strategies to meet the diverse needs of patients.</li> <li>Address specific challenges in communicating complex medical information.</li> <li>Communicating with Children and Elderly About Medications</li> <li>Adjust communication methods to effectively engage with children and</li> </ul>	•	Travel health and Health insurance	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations

		the elderly.		
	-	Consider the		
		cognitive and		
		emotional		
		development stages		
		when discussing		
		medications.		
	-	Communication		
		Skills and Inter-		
		Professional		
		Collaboration		
	-	Foster effective		
		communication		
		within healthcare		
		teams to improve		
		patient care.		
	-	Understand the role		
		of inter-professional		
		collaboration in		
		healthcare settings.		
	-	Electronic		
		Communication in		
		Healthcare		
	-	Navigate the		
		benefits and		
		challenges of		
		electronic		
		communication in		
		Engura		
	-	confidentiality and		
		professionalism in		
		digital		
		communications		
	_	Ethical Behavior		
		When		
		Communicating		
		with Patients		
	-	Uphold ethical		
		standards in all		
		patient		
		communications.		
	-	Recognize and		
		respect patient		
		autonomy and		
		informed consent.		
	-	Travel Health		
	-	Provide travelers		
		with health advice		

<ul> <li>and precautions specific to their destinations.</li> <li>Discuss common travel-related health risks and preventive measures.</li> <li>Health Insurance</li> <li>Explain health insurance benefits, coverage, and procedures to patients.</li> <li>Assist patients in understanding how insurance impacts their healthcare options and decisions.</li> <li>These outcomes aim to equip healthcare professionals with the skills necessary to communicate effectively with patients, colleagues, and other stakeholders, addressing the complexities and diversity of healthcare settings.</li> </ul>			
--	--	--	--

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of  $\cdots$  according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Mid term exam 30 marks
- Final examination 70 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resource

Robert S. Beardsley, (ed.); Communication Skills in Pharmacy Practice

1. Course Name
Organic Pharmaceutical Chemistry IV
2. Course Code
557 PcOp4
3. Semester/Year
5th Class, 1st Semester
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
45 hours Theory and Laboratory
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name : abbas abd-alridha mehihi
Email:
abbas-mehihi@alameed.edu.iq

## 8. Course objectives

To give the students knowledge and experience in pro-drug and hormones as part of their medicinal and pharmaceutical field. It includes classification, synthesis, biotransformation and/or formulation of certain drugs to improve their action as well as to avoid some side effect.

## 9. Teaching and learning strategies

	- Brainstorming strategy
	- Teamwork strategy
	- Discussion strategy
	- Case study strategy
Education strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy
Lucation strategies	- Concept mapping strategy
	- Practical field training strategy
	- Self-learning strategy
	- E-learning strategy
Learning strategies	- Study strategy
	- Conclusion strategy
	- Spaced practice strategy
	- Strategy for switching between ideas
	- Examples strategy

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	<ul> <li>Basic concept of prodrugs; Covalent bonds (cleavable);</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	3	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using	<ul> <li>Prodrugs of functional groups</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

ſ

3	3	<ul> <li>them in the drug design and formulation processes.</li> <li>5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Types of prodrugs.</li> </ul>	E-Learning the blackboard PowerPoint	and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
		results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to		E-Learning	-Conduct laboratory experiments
4	3	deduce the results and their effects from the test.	• Chemical delivery systems	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
		- Preparing modern designs		E-Learning	-Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3	for drug composition and preparation methods - Analyzing, discussing, and using the	• Polymeric prodrugs	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct
	2	pharmaceutical tests in the			laboratory experiments
6	3	design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug. -Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	• Types and structure of polymers; Cross-linking reagents.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	vritten theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

7	• 3	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and	• Drug targeting.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3	extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients	• Project.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3	general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	• Combinatorial chemistry; Peptides and other linear structures	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3	practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through	• Drug like molecules; Support and linker	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3	discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing	<ul> <li>Solution-phase combinatorial chemistry.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

		reports		E-Learning	and semester
		- Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring			-Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3	skill in dealing	• Detection, purification and analgesics; Encoding combinatorial libraries	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 3		• High-throughput screening	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3		• Virtual screening;	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3		• Chemical diversity and library design.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

-

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

-The midterm exam is 30 marks

- The final exam 70 marks

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

methodology, if textbooks Required any	Wilson and Gisvold Textbook of Organic Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Delgado JN, Remers WA, (Eds.); 10th ed., 2004.
Main references (sources)	Applications of absorption spectroscopy of organic compounds by Dyer JR. 3. Organic Chemistry by McMurry; 5thed; Thomason learning CA, USA 2000.
Recommended supporting books and	
references (scientific journals,	
reports)	
references, websites	

# **Description Course**

1. Course Name	
Industrial Pharmacy II	
2. Course Code	
512	
3. Semester/Year	
1st semester/ fifth year	
4. Date this description was p	repared
2/9/2024	
5. Available attendance forms	
Physical attendance	
Number of academic hours (t	otal) / number of units (total)
45 hours theory and 30 hours pr	ractices
7. Name of course coordinato	r(s):
Name	
8. Course objectives	
	The coarse enable technical setup for coordination of standards for formulation of typical dosage forms and the principles needed to learn mass production of different pharmaceutical dosage forms. The syllabus includes different dosage forms like tablets, capsules, aerosols, emulsion, etc, besides the advanced techniques like enteric coating and micro-encapsulation.
9. Teaching and learning strat	tegies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

Week	Hours Required learning outcomes		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1 Tablets of different types represent collectively the most commonly encountered type of dosage form. 2- The release of the active pharmaceutical	<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical dosage forms: Tablets; role in therapy; advantages</li> <li>. Direct compression method for preparation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
2	• 3 • 2	ingredient is a key product attribute and can be controlled by the formulation to achieve immediate release, delayed release or prolonged release of the drug	<ul> <li>disadvantages; formulation; properties; evaluation; machines</li> <li>Direct compression method for preparation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
3	• 3 • 2	3- In the manufacturing of tablets, a series of unit operations are normally used, including mixing 4-Differentiate between hard and soft gelatin capsules	<ul> <li>used in tableting; quality control; problems; granulation, and methods of production; excipients, and types of tablets</li> <li>Wet granulation method for preparation of tablets.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester

ſ

4	• 3	Describe the types of formulations that are used in hard versus soft gelatin capsules Differentiate between the various types of modified-release	<ul> <li>Tablet coating; principles; properties; equipments; processing; types</li> <li>Of coating (sugar and film); quality control, and problems.</li> <li>Wet granulation method for preparation of tablets.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
5	• 3	dosage forms Compare and contrast advantages and disadvantages of the various types of modified-release dosage forms Define the various	<ul> <li>Capsules: Hard gelatin capsules; materials; production; filling</li> <li>equipments; formulation; special techniques.</li> <li>Dry granulation method for preparation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
6	• 3	types of oral and topical liquid dosage forms List the advantages and disadvantages of using liquid dosage forms Describe the commonly used approaches for the preparation of stable suspensions	<ul> <li>Soft gelatin capsules: Manufacturing methods; nature of capsule shell</li> <li>and content; processing and control; stability.</li> <li>Dry granulation method for preparation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	• 3 • 2	Compare and contrast the following emulsification theories: surface tension, oriented-wedge, and interfacial film Describe different types of ointment bases. Define and differentiate	<ul> <li>Micro- encapsulation; core and coating materials; stability; equipments and methodology.</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	• 3 • 2	ointments, creams, gels, lotions, pastes, and jellies	• Modified (sustained release) dosage forms; theory and		

		Define suppositories and describe factors influencing drug absorption Differentiate different types of inhalation devices. Effective drug delivery to the lungs is dependent on the formulation the delivery	concepts; evaluation and testing; formulation. • Evaluation of tablets		
9	• 3	device and the patient.	<ul> <li>Liquids: Formulation; stability and equipments.</li> <li>Evaluation of tablets</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
10	• 3		<ul> <li>Suspensions: Theory; formulation and evaluation</li> <li>Capsules dosage form</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	• 3		Emulsions: Theory and application; types; formulation; equipments And quality control. • Capsules dosage form	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
12	• 3		Semisolids: Percutaneouse absorption; formulation; types of bases(vehicles) preservation; processing and evaluation • Preparation and evaluation.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
13	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Suppositories: Rectal absorption; uses of suppositories; types of bases;</li> <li>Parenteral dosage forms</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
14	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>manufacturing processes; problems and</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical

\_\_\_\_\_

			<ul><li>evaluation of sup.</li><li>Parenteral dosage forms</li></ul>	slides E-Learning	exams, semi- semester and semester		
15	• 3 • 2		<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical aerosols:Propellant s; containers; formulation; types</li> <li>And selection of components; stability; manufacturing; quality control and testing.</li> <li>Review and tutorial</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
11. Course evaluation							
Editorial, reports, etc preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc The mid-term exam 20 marks Practical exam 20 marks The final exam 60 I2. Learning and teaching resources							
Required textbooks (methodology, if (any       The Theory and Practice of Industrial Pharmacy by Leon         Lachman et al							
Main references (sources) Aulton's Pharmaceutics The Design and Manufacture of Medicines							
Recommen references (,reports	ided support (scientific jo	ing books and ournals,					
references	, websites		BNF, BP and USP				

-			
۱. Course Name			
Applied Therapeutics I			
۲. Course Code			
559 CpAt1			
3. Semester/Year			
First Semester / Fifth stage			
4. Date this description wa	as prepared		
2/9/2024			
•. Available attendance fo	rms		
Physical attendance			
Number of academic hour	rs (total) / number of units (total)		
30 hours	30 hours		
7. Name of course coordin	ator(s):		
Name: ali hamid abd-alhassain Email: alihamid8282@gmail.com			
<b>^.</b> Course objectives			
<b>Objectives of the study</b> 1 -The primary goal of therapeutics is to give the sture scientific lectures that qualify him to know the treatment clinical conditions and how to deal with basic diseases and common symptoms, as well as providing basic information general principles upon which the optimal use of medication treating patients is based. 2 -Introducing pharmacy students to clinical diseases that a 			

\_\_\_\_\_

with the			em, and the best solution to treat them.					
3 -Ident			tify diseases related to the nervous system, how to deal					
			with the	m, and the optimal solut	ion to treat them			
			4- Study	of diseases related to	the digestive sy	ystem and what		
			groups of medications are used to treat these diseases.					
9. Tea	ching ar	nd learning s	trategie	S				
Education strategies Education strategies - Brain - Tean - Disc - Case - Indu - Cond - Pract - Self- - E-lea - E-lea - Stud - Cond - Spac			nwork strategy cussion strategy e study strategy ictive teaching strategy icept mapping strategy ctical field training strategy chearning strategy arning strategy ly strategy iclusion strategy ced practice strategy tegy for switching between ideas					
			- Exar	nples strategy				
10. Co	ourse str	ucture						
Week	Hours	Required learn outcomes	ning	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method		
,	۲	<ul> <li>Cognitive outputs</li> <li>The student should be able to know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of various diseases</li> <li>Determine the appropriate medication for each disease condition</li> <li>Know everything related to the effects of therapeutic and offending drugs and</li> </ul>		Acute renal failure (ARF) & Hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester		
۲	۲			Chronic renal failure (CRF) Acid – base disorders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
٣	۲			Disorders of fluid and electrolytes	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Oral and written theoretical exams semi-		

slides

exams, semi-

		<ul> <li>contraindications for use</li> <li>How to treat the patient and educate him about his health</li> <li>Acquiring skills</li> <li>How to conduct and give qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Skill in drug education for patients</li> <li>The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources</li> <li>Emotional and value outcomes</li> <li>Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas</li> <li>Implanting moral values for proper dealing with patients</li> <li>Transferable general and qualifying skills</li> </ul>		E-Learning	semester and semester	
٤	۲		patient and educate him about his health	Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٥	۲		<ul> <li>How to conduct and give qualitative seminars and lectures</li> <li>Wrinary incontinence and pediatric enuresis</li> <li>Wrinary incontinence and pediatric enuresis</li> <li>E-Learning</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
٦	۲		Acute coronary syndrome	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
Y	۲		Arrhythmias	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
^	۲		<ul> <li>translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas</li> <li>Implanting moral values for proper</li> </ul>	Thrombosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
٩	۲		Stroke	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
١.	۲	to employability and personal .(development - Performing	Inflammatory bowel diseases	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	

11	۲	<ul> <li>practical experiments</li> <li>Acquire skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence by discussing the seminars</li> <li>Gain skill in writing reports</li> <li>Gain driving skill</li> <li>Acquire skill in dealing</li> </ul>	Liver cirrhosis	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
17	۲		Epilepsy and status epilepticus	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
١٣	۲		multiple sclerosis & Headache disorders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
١٤	۲		Parkinson's disease	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
10	۲		Pain management	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester		
<b>11. Course evaluation</b>							
Distribution of the grade out of $\cdot \cdot \cdot$ according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc							
<ul> <li>Daily exams ° marks</li> <li>Daily preparation and classroom activities ° marks</li> <li>The midterm exam is <sup>Y</sup> · marks</li> <li>The final exam is <sup>V</sup> · marks</li> </ul>							
12. Le	12. Learning and teaching resources						

Main references (sources)	Roger Walker, Clive Edwards (eds), - Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics, Barbara - G.Wells & Joseph T. Diriro, Pharmacotherapy hand book 7th Edittion		
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, (,reports	British National Formulary		
references, websites	FDA		

1.	Course Name	

**Clinical Chemistry** 

#### 2. Course Code

#### 560 ClCc

#### 3. Semester/Year

5th Class, 1st Semester

#### 4. Date this description was prepared

6-2-2024

#### **5.** Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

45 hours Theory (3hrs/wk) - and 30 hrs practical (2hrs/wk)

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name : rithab ibrahim mohammed E-mail: risamawi@alameed.edu.iq

#### 8. Course objectives

Objectives of the study subject	In addition to introducing the student to more advanced topics in clinical chemistry, this course will equip the student with the clinical and practical skills and knowledge necessary for conducting and interpreting the clinical laboratory tests in the clinical chemistry laboratory sections. These topics include the evaluation of liver function, renal function, and some ion metabolism, the assessment of acid-base disturbances, clinical endocrinology, and other important topics in clinical chemistry				

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	Brainstorming strategy - Teamwork strategy - Discussion strategy - Case study strategy - Inductive teaching strategy - Concept mapping strategy - Practical field training strategy - Self-learning strategy - E-learning strategy -
Learning strategies	Study strategy - Conclusion strategy - Spaced practice strategy - Strategy for switching between ideas - Examples strategy -

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	3	Cognitive outputs Study the required laboratory tests and interpret the results of cellular metabolism disorder For carbohydrates, disturbance of plasma lipids and lipoproteins, liver function test, disorders of Kidney functions. Plasma	<b>Liver function:</b> Jaundice: including the types, Pathogenesis and Differentiation	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	3		Hepatitis: Acute and Chronic, Etiology, Pathogenesis and Pathology	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	3	enzymes in diagnosis. Hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Adrenal gland. The	Cirrhosis: Etiology, Postnecrotic, Alcoholic, Metabolic, Pathology, Morphology (Macronodular,	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations,

•

		device Reproductive. Pregnancy and infertility. Thyroid	Micronodular, Mixed), complications		semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	3	function tests. Plasma proteins.	Portal Hypertension: Types including non- cirrhotic portal fibrosis and Manifestations	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	3	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral values for proper dealing	Tumors of Liver: hepatocellular and metastatic carcinoma, tumor markers	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	3	with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	Concept of hepatocellular failure	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	3	<ul> <li>renoming</li> <li>practical</li> <li>experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill</li> <li>in using</li> <li>computers</li> <li>Giving the</li> <li>student</li> <li>confidence</li> <li>through</li> </ul>	Diseases of the gall bladder: Cholecystitis, Cholelithiasis, Carcinoma	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory

		discussing seminars			experiments
8	3	<ul> <li>Acquire skill</li> <li>in writing</li> <li>reports</li> <li>Acquiring</li> <li>driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill</li> <li>in dealing</li> </ul>	<b>Renal function:</b> Renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration. Physiological basis of renal function tests	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	3		Renal tubular function, Regulation of renal function	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	3		. <b>Endocrinology:</b> Thyroid, parathyroid, adrenal cortex and medulla, their structural details, functional mechanisms, hypophysis cerebri, cell types secretion and their functions, hypophyseal portal circulation, common endocrine disorders	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	3		Female reproductive system: Ovary, ovarian stroma, primary and secondary graafian follicles, functions of various constitutents and structural details of graafian follicles, atretic	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester

		follicles, corpuluteum and its functions, corpus albicans. Oviducts, uterus, arterial supply of uterus, cyclic changes in uterine endometrium, fertilization, vagina, female external ganitalia and mammary glands.		-Conduct laboratory experiments
12	3	Male reproductive system: Testes, spermatogenesis, spermatozoon, cycle of seminiferous epithelium, sertoli cells, interstitial tissue Leydig cells, histophysiology of testes, epididymus, vas deferns, prostrate, seminal vesicles, penis.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	3	Various endocrine glands, their location, relations, blood supply, nerve supply and lymphatic drainage. Clinical manifestations of common endocrine disorders.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	3	<ul> <li>acid base balance</li> <li>1. Acid-base balance and electrolytes facts:</li> <li>2. Definition of acid-base balance:</li> <li>3. Acidosis (Acidemia):</li> <li>4. Alkalosis (Alkalemia):</li> <li>5. pH significance our life:</li> <li>6. The pH of different body fluids:</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

15	3		<ul> <li>7. Buffer systems of the acid-base balance:</li> <li>8. Functions of the buffer system:</li> <li>9. Summary of the different buffer systems in acid-base balance:</li> <li>10. Renal buffering system:</li> <li>11. Carbonic acid-bicarbonate buffering system:</li> <li>12. Protein buffering system:</li> <li>12. Protein buffering system:</li> <li>14. Pulmonary role in the acid-base balance:</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
----	---	--	---	---	---

#### **11. Course evaluation**

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc

-

Practical exam 20

-The midterm exam is 20 marks

The final exam 60 marks -

#### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Clinical Chemistry & Metabolic Medicine, Crook, 8th, 2013.	Required textbooks (methodology, if any(
Clinical Chemistry, Kaplan, 5th, 2009.	Main references (sources(
lippincott's biochemistry 7th, 2017	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)
	references, websites

# 1. Course NameClinical laboratory Training2. Course Code561 CICI3. Semester/Year5<sup>th</sup> Class, 1st Semester4. Date this description was prepared2/9/20245. Available attendance formsAttendanceNumber of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)60 hours/ 3 units

7. Name of course coordinator(s):

#### Name : Rithab ibrahim mohammed

Email: risamawi@alameed.edu.iq

#### 8. Course objectives

**Objectives of the study subject** It provides general information about the biochemical basis of disease and about the principles of laboratory diagnosis; it supplies specific guidance on the clinical value of chemical investigations, indicating their range of application and limitations as well as relating results of laboratory tests to the process of clinical diagnosis and management as these might applied to individual patients.

9. Teaching and learning strategies				
Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> </ul>			
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>			

#### **10. Required learning outcomes**

- Knowing the types of laboratory tests and using them to accurately diagnose medical conditions.
- It also aims to interpret laboratory results on scientific grounds that are compatible with the patient's clinical condition, while following diagnostic steps sequentially to diagnose the disease.
- Defining diagnostic medical laboratories and distinguishing them from other laboratories, such as research and experimental laboratories.
  - Identifying and classifying the departments of the diagnostic medical laboratory.

- Defining biological safety and its levels, identifying biological risks and how to deal with them by identifying the hazard, risks, and threats resulting from working in biologically hazardous places, such as hospitals or medical laboratories, with an explanation of the role of guidelines and following them to reduce risks and epidemics.

- Teaching the primary study student, the fifth stage, basic sciences and laboratory analyzes related to blood diseases, and training students on linking laboratory results to

clinical signs, and how to derive and interpret the results.

11. Course structure					
Week	Hours		Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method

1	4	Medical Laboratory Management, Biosafety and Biosecurity, and Laboratory results interpretation.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
2	4	Diagnostic test basics, collecting &transporting specimens, venipuncture, urine specimen, stool specimen.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
3	4	<b>Serological tests:</b> General urine examination, urine specimen collection.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
4	4	<ul> <li>Serological tests:</li> <li>VDRL, ASO- Titer, Hepatitis tests.</li> <li>C-reactive protein test, Rheumatic factor test, Rose-bengal test, Typhoid fever test(Widal test), Pregnancy Test.</li> </ul>	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
5	4	Medical microbiology: -Culture media, Culture Methods, biochemical test & reactions. - Staining methods.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
6	4	Medical microbiology: Antibacterial susceptibility testing, Minimum inhibitory concentration, bacterial disease and their laboratory diagnosis.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.

7	4	Clinical Immunology: Introduction in ELISA technique, Principle and types of ELISA, types of enzymes in ELISA, Distinctive features of the substrate, Application of ELISA.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
8	4	Molecular study: molecular diagnostic definition, DNA or RNA extraction and determination.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
9	4	Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
10	4	Gel Electrophoresis	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
11	4	<b>Clinical chemistry :</b> Blood glucose tests, lipid profile	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
12	4	<b>Clinical chemistry :</b> urea and criatinine , bilirubin, total protein test.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, ral and written heoretical examinations, nd semester exam.
13	4	Clinical chemistry : lactate dehydrogenase, inorganic phosphate & calcium.	The blackboard Power Point slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
14	4	Hematology: body fluids and Components of blood.	The blackboard Power Point slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical

					E-Learning		examinations, and semester exam.
15	4	Hematolog cell counter Coombs tes time, ESR. Hb, PCV, R WBC count count.	y: Auto , Blood t, Bleed RBC co BC indi	mated typing, ling ount, ices, ets	The blackboa Power Point s E-Learning	urd lides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, and semester exam.
11. Cou	rse eval	uation	_				
Practical exam 7		The r	The midterm exam is			The final exam	
	5 ma	rks		25 marks			70 marks
12. Lea	rning an	d teaching res	ources				
Methodology, if textbooks Required any			Don't found				
Main references (sources)		- WHO Collaborating center for Applied Biosafety program and research, Lab. Biosafety principle, and practice, an instruction guide for Biosafety training.					
		- F.J.Baker, R.E.Silverton. Introduction to medical laboratory technology 7th ed 1998.					
		- Laboratory Quality management system Handbook, WHO,CLSI and CDC.					
		- International health regulations (2005), Second edition.					
			- Defining, Establishing and Verifying reference intervals in the clinical laboratories approved Guideline -Third edition C28-A3,Vol.28; No. 30.				
			- laboratory manual and workbook in microbiology application to patient care				

	- review of medical microbiology and immunology		
	"warren levinson".		
	- "Pavl A. Granato; Verna Morton and Josephine A. Morello"		
	- Immunology, Kuby, Last edition. Owen, Punt, and Stratford.		
	-Molecular Diagnostics. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed. Elsevier science, 2016. Web. 15 Oct. 2022.		
	- M.J.McPherson (ed.),. P.Quirke (ed.), G.R.Taylor (ed.), PCR. Vol:1, A Practical Approach.		
	- Pranab Dey, Basic and Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Histology and Cytology.		
	- Patrinos, George, Wilhelm Ansorge, and Phillip Danielson.		
	- Clinical biochemistry and metabolic medicine.		
	- A laboratory guide to clinical hematology.		
	- Laboratory hematology practice Kandice kottke marchant.		
references, websites	- MedlinePlus - Health Information from the National Library of Medicine		
	- Health line		
# **Course Description**

1. Course Name			
Clinical Toxicology			
2. Course Code			
562 PtCt			
3. Semester/Year			
5th Class, 1st Semester			
4. Date this description was	prepared		
2/9/2024			
5. Available attendance form	ns		
Physical attendance			
6.Number of academic hour	s (total) / number of units (total)		
30 hours			
7. Name of course coordinat	cor(s):		
Name: Haider falih shamik Email: hasaedi@alameed.edu	.iq		
8. Course objectives			
Objectives of the study subject	<ol> <li>The primary goalof Toxicology is to provid students the ability to understand the concept of toxicology by providing them with the principles and skills required to deal with the toxicity of chemicals and drugs in clinical settings.</li> <li>Also, it provides the students the ability to correlate signs and symptoms of toxicity with the analytical data, and know how to establish preventive and therapeutic measures for poisoning cases.</li> <li>Introducing pharmacy students to the different drug groups toxicity that affect thebody different system and learn different strategies that used in treating these toxicity.</li> </ol>		
9. Teaching and learning strategies			

ſ

\_\_\_\_\_

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 2 • 2	Cognitive outputs 1- the student should be know the concept of toxicology science. 2-know the causes, symptoms, and diagnosis of drug toxicity . 3- How to treat patient with drug toxicity and trying to educate him about	<ul> <li>Introduction to toxicology</li> <li>Laboratory principles of Toxicology .</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>right dose and use of drug.</li> <li>Acquiring skills <ul> <li>Skill in drug education for patients.</li> <li>The skill of treating with drug toxicity and how taken the required information from approved sources</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Beta-blockers drugs toxicity.</li> <li>Case on Acetaminophen poisoning</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
3	• 2	-Acquire skill in writing scientific reports	Calcium channel blockers toxicity	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

{

	• 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas - Instilling moral	Case on Acetaminophen poisoning	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2 • 2	values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments - Acquiring skill in using computers - Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports -	<ul> <li>ACEI toxicity</li> <li>Salicylate: evaluation of urine analysis</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>Antiarrhythmic drug toxicity</li> <li>Salicylate: evaluation of urine analysis</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
6	• 2 • 2		<ul> <li>CNS stimulant toxicity</li> <li>Digoxin toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 2 • 2		• NSAID toxicity	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

		• Cyanide toxicity	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 2 • 2	<ul><li>Vitamin toxicity</li><li>Cyanide toxicity</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Anticholinergic drug toxicity.</li> <li>Evaluation of cases of toxicity with antiparkinsonian drugs</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>hypoglycemic drugs toxicity</li> <li>Evaluation of cases of toxicity with antiparkinsonian drugs</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 2	<ul> <li>Tricyclic antidepressants toxicity</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

	• 2	• Phenothiazine derivatives; barbiturates.	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Drug of Abuse: Opioids; Cocaine</li> <li>Evaluation of drug toxicity in human.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
13	• 2 • 2	<ul> <li>Chemical and Environmental Toxins.</li> <li>Evaluation of drug toxicity in human.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 2 • 2	Botanicals and plants- derived toxins; Toxic Plants. • Cases on toxicity with foods and dietary supplements	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 2	<ul> <li>Botanicals and plants-derived toxins; Poisonous</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint	Reports, assignments, oral and

	• 2		•	mushrooms Cases on toxicity with foods and dietary supplements	slides E-Learning	written theoretical examinations semi- , semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments	
11. Co	11. Course evaluation						
Dis Editoria	Distribution of the grade out of `` according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc						
	Practical ex The midter The final e	am 20 marks. m exam is ४० mark xam 60 marks	S				
12. Le	earning ar	nd teaching reso	ources				
method any	ology, if tex	tbooks Required	Gossel T Toxicolo	TA, Bricker TD, (Eds.); ogy; latest Edition	Principles of C	linical	
Main references (sources)Casarett & Doull's -Toxicology : The Basic Scienc Poisons: 9 th Edit				asic Science of :: 9 th Edition.			
Recomm and refe reports)	mended sup erences (sci )	porting books entific journals,					
referen	ces, website	es					

# **Description Course**

۱. Course Name				
pharmacoeconomic				
<b>Y. Course Code</b>				
564 CpPm				
3. Semester/Year				
5th Class, 2nd Semester				
4. Date this description was pre	pared			
2/9/2024				
•. Available attendance forms				
Physical attendance				
Number of academic hours (tota	al) / number of units (total)			
30 hours Theory				
7. Name of course coordinator(s	):			
Name: Ali hamid abd-alhussain Email: alihamid8282@gmail.con	1			
<b>^.</b> Course objectives				
Objectives of the study subjectTThe present course will give students the basic understanding the tools needed to asses the costs and outcomes of medication and pharmaceutical care services. It will enable participants to 				
9. Teaching and learning strateg	gies			

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

		<b>D</b> • • • • •		- ·	<b>–</b> 1 ·
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
١,	• 2	Cognitive outputs This section provides an introduction to the course and defines the fundamental concepts in the field of pharmacoeconomics.	<ul> <li>Course overview &amp; basic principle of pharmacoecono mics.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۲	2	In this section, you will learn how to evaluate the costs of medications and pharmaceutical services.	<ul> <li>Cost analysis part 1</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٣	• 2	In this section, you will learn how to evaluate the costs of medications and pharmaceutical	Cost analysis • part 2	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

{

		services.			and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٤	2	In this section, you will learn how to evaluate the costs of medications and pharmaceutical services.	<ul> <li>Cost analysis part 3</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
0	• 2	This section focuses on assessing the cost-effectiveness of drugs and treatments.	Cost effectiveness analyses (CEA).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٦	• 2	you will learn how to evaluate the benefits associated with the use of drugs and treatments in this section. This section	Cost utility analyses (CUA)	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
Y	• 2	emphasizes estimating benefits versus costs and how to make decisions based on that. Critical assessment	<ul> <li>Cost-benefit analysis (CBA)</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

^	• 2	of economic evaluation part one Critical assessment of	You will learn how to critically evaluate economic studies and their assessments in this section.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
٩	• 2	Drug-focused versus disease-focused frame work for Conducting pharmacoeconomic analyses.	You will learn how to critically evaluate economic studies and their assessments in this section.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
۱.	• 2	Introduction to epidemiology.	In this part, you'll be introduced to the differences between drug- focused and disease-focused approaches in pharmacoeconomic research.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
) )	• 2	Project presentation.	This section acquaints you with the fundamentals of epidemiology and how to apply them in the field of pharmaceutical care.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
١٢	• 2	Project presentation.	• Students will have the opportunity to present a project	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written

			related to pharmacoecono mic topics studied during the course.	E-Learning	theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments	
١٣	• 2		• Students will have the opportunity to present a project related to pharmacoecono mic topics studied during the course.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments	
۱۱.C	11. Course evaluation					
Dis Editoria	tribution of the	grade out of $\cdots$ acc	ording to the tasks assigne daily preparation and	d to the student daily, oral, and	, such as monthly exams	
	The midterm ex The final exam	xam is ۳۰ marks ۱70 marks				
12. Le	earning and t	eaching resource	es			
methodology, if textbooks Required any		Students will have the opportunity to present a project related to pharmacoeconomic topics studied during the course.				
Main references (sources)		Students will have the opportunity to present - a project related to pharmacoeconomic topics studied during the course.				
Recom	mended support ces (scientific jo	ting books and ournals, reports)				

references, websites	
----------------------	--

# **Course Description**

• Course Name
Applied Therapeutics
Y. Course Code
565 CpAt2
3. Semester/Year
Second semester/ fifth year
4. Date this description was prepared

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 2/9/2024

#### •. Available attendance forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)

30 hours theory / 2 units

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: ali hamid abd-alussain Email: alihamid8282@gmail.com

#### **^.** Course objectives

To improve the knowledge and practice of students in the clinical application of drugs in the treatment of diseases and disorders in different organ systems as well as their causes and diagnosis, and enable students to integrate clinical pharmacy practice with other health care providers in the clinical setting.

9. Teaching and learning strategies					
Education strategies Learning strategies		egies = B - T - D - C - M - C - M - C - M - S - B - S - B - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S	rainstorming strategy eamwork strategy iscussion strategy ase study strategy iductive teaching strat oncept mapping strat ractical field training elf-learning strategy -learning strategy tudy strategy onclusion strategy paced practice strategy trategy for switching xamples strategy	tegy egy strategy sy between ideas	
10. Course structure					
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
١	• 2	Cognitive outputs1- how to deal with the different diseases	Adrenal disorders	The white board PowerPoint	oral and ,written assiments theoretical examinations, semi-

		and medical disorders. 2- Study different to		slides E-Learning	semester and semester
۲	• 2	know their causes, diagnosis as well as treatment options. 3- How to communicate and educate the patient 4- How to prepare and present seminars. Acquiring skills 1- Communication skills. 2- Education skills. 3- Research skills.	Thyroid disorders	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
٣	• 2		Alzheimer disease	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
٤	• 2		Generalized anxiety disorders	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
0	• 2	<u>Emotional and value</u> <u>outcomes</u> - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	Depressive disorders	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
٦	• 2	- Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other	Schizophrenia	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
٧	• 2	skills related to employability and personal development). - Performing practical experiments	Insomnia	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
٨	• 2	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> </ul>	Contraception	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-semester and semester
٩	• 2	<ul> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring driving skills</li> <li>Acquiring skill in dealing</li> </ul>	Hormonal replacement therapy	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
۱.	• 2		Menstruation related disorders	The white board PowerPoint slides	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester

				E-Learning	
• •	• 2		Cancer chemotherapy and treatment	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
١٢	• 2		Leukemia	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
١٣	• 2		Breast cancer	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
١٤	• 2		Prostate caner	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
١٥	• 2		Adverse effects of chemotherapy	The white board PowerPoint slides E-Learning	, oral and written assiments theoretical examinations, semi- semester and semester
۱۱. Co	ourse eval	uation			

student, such as daily according Distribution of the grade out of *\...* according to the tasks assigned to preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, e

- Quizzes and assignments exam 5 M
- The mid-term exam 25 marks
- The final exam 70 M

### 12. Learning and teaching resources

Required textbooks (methodology, if any)

Pharmacotherapy a pathophysiological approach

Main references (sources))	
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)	
references, websites	BNF, Bp and USP

# **Course Description**

1. Course Name
Therapeutic Drug Monitoring
2. Course Code
566 CpTd
3. Semester/Year
5th Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared

{

\_\_\_\_\_

#### 2/9/2024

#### 5. Available Attendance Forms

Physical attendance

#### Number of units (total) / Number of academic hours (total)

Three units. Two hours of theoretical per week and two hours of practical per week.

#### 7. Name of course coordinator(s):

Name: Ass.Prof. Dr. Abdullah Hameed Maad

Email: dr.ph.abdullah.maad@gmail.com

#### 8. Course Objectives 1. Learning the basic principles of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. 2. Designing a dosage regimen based on the therapeutic target range of a clinical condition and the drug pharmacokinetics and **Objectives of the** pharmacodynamics especially those related to narrow study subject therapeutic index medications. 3. Adjusting the dosage regimen based on the variable circumstances associated with the clinical condition especially those related to narrow therapeutic index medications. 9. Teaching and learning strategies Brainstorming strategy -Teamwork strategy - Discussion strategy Case study strategy -**Education strategies** Inductive teaching strategy **Concept Mapping strategy** \_ Practical field training strategy -Self-learning strategy E-learning strategy - Study strategy - Conclusion strategy Learning strategies - Spaced practice strategy - Strategy for switching between ideas - Example-presentation strategy **10.** Course structure

Week	Hour	Required learning outcomes	Name of the topic or unit	Learning method	Evaluation method
------	------	----------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-------------------

1	4	Knowledge learning outcomes 1- Designing dosage regimens for medications in general, especially those	Basic Principles and introduction to clinical pharmacokinetics	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams	
2	4	<ul> <li>with a narrow therapeutic index</li> <li>2- Evaluating the dosage regimens of medications and how to improve the dosage regimen safety and efficacy, particularly those with a narrow therapeutic index</li> <li>3- How to deal with the patients from a</li> </ul>	with a narrow therapeutic index 2- Evaluating the dosage regimens of medications and how to improve the dosage regimen safety and	Pharmacokinetics: Volume of distribution and loading dose	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
3	4		efficacy, particularly those with a narrow therapeutic index 3- How to deal with the patients from a	Pharmacokinetics: Clearance	Black boardReports,PowerPoint slidesReports,E-learningwritten exaWorkshops& final-ter	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
4	4	perspective and follow up the patients' parameters 4- Educating the student scientifically in his major field of study	Pharmacokinetics: Maintenance dose	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams	
5	4	5- How to conduct and deliver seminars and lectures related to therapeutic drug monitoring.	Pharmacokinetics: Concentration profile of IV drugs	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams	
6	4	Acquired skills 1- Skills of how to communicate with patients about information relevant to their	Pharmacokinetics: Concentration profile of IV infusion drugs	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams	
7	4	medications pharmacokinetics 2- The skill of educating patients about their medications dosage	Pharmacokinetics: Oral route	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams	

		regimens		Black board	
8	4	3- The skill of extracting the required information from approved sources	Pharmacokinetics: Concentration profile of oral drugs	PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
9	4	Thinking and analytical skills 1- Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	Review and discussion of previous topics	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
10	4	2- Instilling moral values for proper management of patients	Pharmacokinetics: Multiple dosages	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
11	4	(other skills related to employability and personal development) - Acquiring listening and reading skills	TDM of digoxin	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
12	4	<ul> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence through discussing seminars</li> </ul>	TDM of lithium and theophylline	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
13	4	<ul> <li>Acquire skill in writing reports</li> <li>Acquiring leadership skills</li> <li>Acquiring communication skill</li> </ul>	TDM of aminoglycosides	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
14	4		TDM of vancomycin	Black board PowerPoint slides E-learning Workshops	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid & final-term exams
15	4		Overall review and discussion of	Black board PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignment, oral & written exams, mid

	topics	E-learning	& final-term exams
		Workshops	

#### 11. Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the students such as daily preparation and daily and monthly exams, reports, editorials, etc..

Midterm exam 20 marks

Practical exam 20 marks

Final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching resources			
Textbooks (if any required)	Applied Clinical Pharmacokinetics, Third Edition, 2014 by Larry A. Bauer.		
Main references (sources)	Clinical Pharmacokinetics Concepts and Applications, Latest Edition, by Malcolm Rowland and Thomas Tozer		
Recommended supporting books and references (reports, scientific journals)	Introduction to Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics: The Quantitative Basis of Drug Therapy, Thomas N. Tozer and Malcolm Rowland		
Websites, references			

### **Course Description**

1. Course Name
Advanced Pharmaceutical Analyses
2. Course Code
٥٦٧PcAp
3. Semester/Year
5th Class, 2nd Semester
4. Date this description was prepared

2/9/2024		
5. Available attendance form	15	
Physical attendance		
Number of academic hours	(total) / number of units (total)	
45 hours Theory and Labora	itory	
7. Name of course coordinat	or(s):	
Name : abbas abd-alridha n	nehihi	
Email :- abbas-mehihi@alameed.ed	du.iq	
8. Course objectives		
	To study spectrometric methods used for identification and	
Objectives of the study	characterization of organic compounds, including UV, IR,	
subject	MASS and NMR spectroscopy; it enables students to	
J	understand the applications of these techniques for qualitative	
	and quantitative analysis of organic compounds.	
9. Teaching and learning str	ategies	
	- Brainstorming strategy	
	- Teamwork strategy	
	- Discussion strategy	
Education strategies	- Case study strategy	
Lucation strategies	- Inductive teaching strategy	
	- Concept mapping strategy	
	- Practical field training strategy	
	- Self-learning strategy	
	- E-learning strategy	
Learning strategies		
	- Study strategy	
	- Conclusion strategy	
	- Spaced practice strategy	

		- S	trategy for switching between	n ideas	
	- Examples strategy				
10. Co	ourse structu	ire			
Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	• 3	Cognitive outputs 1- How to deal with scientific equipment 2- Learning	<ul> <li>UV / visible spectroscopy; Sample handling and instrumentation;</li> <li>Introduction &amp; demonstration to</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester
	• 2	using different scientific techniques 3- Analyzing	visible spectrophotometry.	E-Learning	-Conduct laboratory experiments
2	• 3	the results of pharmaceutical analysis tests, discussing them, and using them in the drug design and formulation processes. 5- The ability to write and draft pharmaceutical laboratory reports on the	<ul> <li>Characteristic absorption of organic compounds;</li> <li>Absorption spectra of known colored solution.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

		results of scientific examinations and tests and the ability to			
3	<ul> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> <li>3</li> <li>3</li> <li>2</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>the ability to deduce the results and their effects from the test.</li> <li>Acquiring skills</li> <li>Preparing modern designs for drug composition and preparation methods</li> <li>Analyzing, discussing, and using the results of pharmaceutical tests in the design and evaluation processes of the prepared drug.</li> <li>Acquire skill in writing scientific reports</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Rules for calculation of lambda max and application</li> <li>Absorption spectra of unknown colored solution.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
4	• 2		<ul> <li>Application of UV/visible; spectroscopy; Problems and solutions.</li> <li>Beer's law plot of known solution</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
5	• 3 • 2	Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills through translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas	<ul> <li>Infra Red spectroscopy (theory(</li> <li>Beer's law plot of unknown solution.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct

		- Instilling moral values for proper			laboratory experiments
6	• 3 • 2	dealing with patients Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).	<ul> <li>H-bonding effect; Sampling</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (FeCl3), known sample.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
7	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Performing practical experiments</li> <li>Acquiring skill in using computers</li> <li>Giving the student confidence</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>techniques and interpretation of spectra</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (FeCl3), unknown sample</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
8	• 3 • 2	through discussing seminars - Acquire skill in writing reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	<ul> <li>Characteristic group frequencies of organic compounds</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (acid), known sample.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
9	• 3		<ul> <li>Application of IR spectroscopy</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (acid), unknown sample.</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester

				and semester
				-Conduct laboratory experiments
10	• 3	<ul> <li>Problems and solutions.</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of streptomycin (maltol, known sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
11	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>H1 –Nucleomagnetic Resonance (NMR) and C13-NMR spectroscopy;</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of streptomycin (maltol, unknown</li> <li>sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
12	• 3 • 2	<ul> <li>Introduction, the nature of NMR absorption, chemical shifts and factors affecting them, information obtained from NMR spectra, more complex spin-spin splitting patterns, application of H1-NMR spectroscopy</li> <li>Colorimetric assay of streptomycin (oxidized, known</li> <li>sample).</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

13	• 3	•	C13-NMR spectroscopy: introduction and characteristics, DEPT C13- NMR spectroscopy. Colorimetric assay of streptomycin (oxidized, unknown sample).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
14	• 3 • 2	•	Mass spectroscopy: Introduction and interpreting Mass spectra; Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (basic, known sample).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments
15	• 3 • 2	•	interpreting Mass spectra fragmentation patterns, Mass behavior of some common functional groups Colorimetric assay of tetracycline (basic unknown sample).	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester -Conduct laboratory experiments

#### **11.** Course evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams

Editorial, reports, etc

- Practical exam 20
- The midterm exam is 20 marks

- The final exam 60 marks

12. Learning and teaching reso	urces
methodology, if textbooks Required any	. Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds by Silverstein, Bassler and Morrill;
Main references (sources)	Applications of absorption spectroscopy of organic compounds by Dyer JR. 3. Organic Chemistry by McMurry; 5thed; Thomason learning CA, USA 2000.
Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports)	
references, websites	

## DescriptionCourse

۱. Course Name

Hospital training

Y. Course Code					
568 CpHt	568 CpHt				
3. Semester/Year					
5st Class					
4. Date this description	was prepared				
2/9/2024					
•. Available attendance	forms				
Physical attendance					
Number of academic ho	ours (total) / number of units (total)				
60 hours Theory and Ho	spital wards				
7. Name of course coord	dinator(s):				
Name: Asst. Lecturer.Al Asst. Lecturer El Asst. Lecturer Al	i mohammed jafer laaf fadhil hassaan hmed nizar				
<b>^.</b> Course objectives					
Objectives of the study subjectGiving the student the clinical and scientific information that qualifies him/her to deal with diseases in the hospital wards, kno the cases and complications related to the surgical operations, gynecological diseases and internal medicine.					
9. Teaching and learning strategies					

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

Wk.	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
,	4	Giving the student the clinical and scientific information that qualifies him/her to deal with diseases in the hospital wards, knowing the cases and complicaions related to the surgical operations and the best solution to prevent and treat them.	• Hypertension	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams	
2	4		• Heart Failure	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams	
٣	4		the hospital wards, knowing the cases and complications related to the surgical	<ul> <li>Ischemic Heart Disease</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
٤	4		• Acute Coronary Syndrome	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams	
٥	4		Diabetes     Mellitus	<ul><li>Whiteboard,</li><li>PowerPoint</li></ul>	Assignments	

				slides • Case study	Oral and written theoretical exams
٦	4	,	• Surgical site infection and antimicrobial prophylaxis.	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
٧	4		• VTE Prophylaxis	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
٨	4		<ul> <li>Prophylaxis from GIT Symptoms</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
٩	4		• Perioperative Medications in Patients with Chronic Diseases	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
١.	4		• Perioperative fluids administration and Burn injuries.	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
, ,	4		• Overview of pregnancy	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
١٢	4		<ul> <li>Abortion and Ectopic pregnancy</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams

١٣	4		• Diabetes Mellitus in pregnancy	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
١٤	4		• HTN in pregnancy	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
١٥	4		Obstetric hemorrhage and labor.	<ul> <li>Whiteboard,</li> <li>PowerPoint slides</li> <li>Case study</li> </ul>	Assignments Oral and written theoretical exams
<ul> <li>Course evaluation</li> <li>weekly Distribution of the grade out of \ according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as exams, midterm exam, and final exam.</li> <li>Weekly oral assessments 20 marks</li> <li>The midterm exam \ marks</li> <li>The final exam 60 marks</li> </ul>					
12. L	12. Learning and teaching resources				
methodology, if textbooks Required any					
Pharmacotherapy handbook 12th editionTen Teachers obstetric and gynecology Andersen D, Billiar T, Brunicardi F, Dunn D, Hunter J, Kao L et al. Schwartz's principles of surgery. 11th ed 2019.Zeind C., Carvalho M. Applied therapeutics. 11th ed2018.			on ogy - of ed 18.		
Recommended supporting books and references scientific journals, reports))		orting s eports))			

references websites	

#### DescriptionCourse

1. Course Name
Dosage form design
2. Course Code
569 PDf
3. Semester/Year
2nd semester/ fifth year
4. Date this description was prepared
2/9/2024
5. Available attendance forms
Physical attendance
Number of academic hours (total) / number of units (total)
30 hours theory and 30 hours practices
7. Name of course coordinator(s):
Name:

### 8. Course objectives

This course enables students to understand the principles and factors that influence design dosage forms; and the applications of these principles in the practice of pharmaceutical industry.

### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Education strategies	<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Concept mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> </ul>
Learning strategies	<ul> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Conclusion strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Examples strategy</li> </ul>

Week	Hours	Required learning outcomes	Name of the unit or topic	Learning method	Evaluation method	
1	• 2	Cognitive outputs 1- Differentiate between the various methods of drug discovery 2- Define pharmacology, drug metabolism, and toxicology	<ul> <li>New drug development.</li> <li>Drug discovery and drug design</li> <li>FDA'S Definition of a New Drug</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester	
2	• 2	<ul> <li>3- Define an</li> <li>orphan drug</li> <li>4- Define a</li> <li>package insert and</li> <li>the information</li> <li>contained therein</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Carcinogenicity Studies.</li><li>Drug Product Labeling</li></ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
3	• 2	5- Describe the organization and personnel required by cGMP 6- Describe the various types of tamper-evident packaging methods.	5- Describe the organization and personnel required by cGMP	• Supplemental, Abbreviated, And others		
4	• 2		<ul> <li>current good compounding practices</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	
5	• 2	Describe the information needed in preformulation	• packaging, storage and transportation of pharmaceuticals			

6	• 2	studies to characterize a drug substance	<ul> <li>Pharmaceutical consideration, General consideration for the dosage form quality</li> <li>Melting point; phase rule; particle size; polymorphism, Pre-formulation; physical description, microscopic examination</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
7	• 2		• Permeability; pH; partition coefficient; pka; stability; kinetics; shelf, rate of reaction; stability.	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
8	• 2		• Formulation consideration: Excipients; definition and types; appearance; palatability; flavouring,	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
9	• 2		<ul> <li>sweetening; coloring pharmaceuticals; preservatives; sterilization;</li> </ul>		
10	• 2		<ul> <li>Assessment of bioavailability, bioequivalence among drug</li> </ul>	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
11	• 2		<ul> <li>Assessment of bioavailability, bioequivalence among drug</li> </ul>		
12	• 2		• Pharmacokinetic principles: Half-life; clearance	the blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester
13	• 2		• dosage regimen considerations		
14	• 2		• Biopharmaceutical considerations,	the blackboard PowerPoint	Oral and written theoretical

				slides E-Learning	exams, semi- semester and semester		
15			• principle of drug absorption; dissolution of the drugs				
11. Co	11. Course evaluation						
Distrit Editorial	Distribution of the grade out of $\cdot \cdot \cdot$ according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams Editorial, reports, etc						
<ul> <li>Daily exams and classroom activities 5 marks</li> <li>Mid-term exam 25 marks</li> <li>The final exam 70</li> </ul>							
12. Le	12. Learning and teaching resources						
Required textbooks (methodology, if (anyPharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems by Haward A. Ansel			tems				
Main references (sources) The Design and N		Aulton's Pharn Manufacture of M	naceutics Iedicines				
Recomr reference (,repo	nended support ces (scientific jo rts	ing books and ournals,					
reference	ces, websites		BNF, BP and USP				

### **Course description**

1. Course Name :			
Pharmaceutical biotechnology			
۲. Course Code:			
ov.ppb			
۳. Semester/year:			
Second semester/ fifth year			
٤. The date this description was prepared:			
2/9/2024			
۰. Available attendance forms:			
Theoretical			
٦. Number of academic hours (total) / Number of units (total):			
1° hours			
V. Name of the course leader (if more than one name is mentioned):			
Name: kamel kareem atiaa E-mail :			
۸. Course objectives:			

Pharmaceutical Biotechnology 1 credit hour (one lecture) The basic concepts behind biotechnology and its use in providing many therapeutic solutions for many diseases are discussed throughout the course. Emphasis will be placed on the principles and mechanisms used in developing biotechnology-derived products. This will be achieved through interactive class discussions. Prior knowledge of the basics of microbiology and immunology is essential for this course .

### 9. Teaching and learning strategies:
<ul> <li>Brainstorming strategy</li> <li>Teamwork strategy</li> <li>Discussion strategy</li> <li>Case study strategy</li> <li>Inductive teaching strategy</li> <li>Conceptual mapping strategy</li> <li>Practical field training strategy</li> <li>Self-learning strategy</li> <li>E-learning strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Study strategy</li> <li>Spaced practice strategy</li> <li>Strategy for switching between ideas</li> <li>Strategy for providing examples</li> </ul>				Education strategies Learning strategies			
1. Course structure:							
Evaluation method	Learning method	Name of the unit or topic	Red lea out	quired arning comes	Hous	Week	
Reports, assignments, oral and written theoretical examinations, semi-semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Biotechnology- introduction	<ul> <li>Cognitive outputs         <ul> <li>The student should be able to know and understand what</li> <li>pharmaceutical</li> <li>biotechnology is and exploit it</li> <li>in order to</li> <li>produce new</li> <li>materials with</li> <li>important</li> <li>medical uses</li> <li>and understand</li> <li>the broad</li> <li>applications of</li> <li>these</li> <li>biotechnology</li> <li>in various</li> <li>medical and</li> <li>pharmaceutical</li> <li>journals.</li> <li>Acquiring</li> <li>skills</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		Ŋ	Ŋ	
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Pre –formulation considerations of biotechnology product			Ŋ	۲	
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Microbial consideration			,	٣	
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Formulation materials and considerations			Ŋ	٤	
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-	blackboard PowerPoint slides	Formulation materials and considerations			ì	0	

semester and semester	E-Learning		-How to conduct and deliver		
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Formulation materials and considerations	qualitative seminars and lectures -Skill in drug education for patients -The skill of extracting the required information from approved	Ŋ	٦
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Biopharmaceutical considerations		Ŋ	٧
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Biopharmaceutical considerations	sources - Emotional and value outcomes - Thinking skills	Ŋ	٨
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Biopharmaceutical considerations	througn translating, analysing, evaluating and extracting ideas -Instilling moral values for proper dealing with patients -Transferable general and qualifying skills (other skills related to employability and personal development) -Performing practical experiments -Acquiring skill in using computers -Giving the student confidence through discussing	Ŋ	٩
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Pharmacokinetics of peptides and proteins		Ŋ	١.
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Pharmacokinetics of peptides and proteins		Ŋ	11
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Stem cell therapy		Ŋ	١٢
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Stem cell therapy		Y	١٣
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi-	blackboard PowerPoint slides	Gene therapy		Y	١٤

semester and semester	E-Learning		seminars - Acquire skill in writing					
Oral and written theoretical exams, semi- semester and semester	blackboard PowerPoint slides E-Learning	Gene therapy	reports - Acquiring driving skills - Acquiring skill in dealing	Ŋ	١٥			
11. Course evaluation:								
Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation and daily, oral, and monthly exams, editorial, reports and etc.								
<ul> <li>Daily exams and classroom activities 5 marks</li> <li>The mid-term exam is 25 marks</li> <li>Final exam: 70 marks</li> </ul>								
۱۲. Learning and teaching resources:								
Pharmaceutical biotechnology(J A Crommelin Robert D. Syinder)			Required text (methodology	Required textbooks (methodology, if any)				
Pharn Applica	d n, Main referenc 3	Main references (sources)						
https://link.spr	Recommende books and ref (scientific jou reports,)	Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports,)						
http://www.scie	ttp://www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9781907568282 Electronic reference websites			erences,				